This disseriation has been
64-9935
microfilmed exactly as received
KROEGER, Richard Arthur, 1933-
ROCKET THRUST STAND SIMULATION OF
SPACE VEHICLE FLIGHT DYNAMICS.

The University of Oiklahoma, Ph.D., 1964
Engineering, general
University Microfilms, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan

## THE UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA

 GRADUATE COLLEGE
## ROCKET THRUST STAND SIMULATION OF SPACE VEHICLE FLIGHT DYNAMICS

A DISSERTATION<br>SUBMITTED TO THE GRADUATE FACULTY in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

BY
RICHARD ARTHUR KROEGER
Norman, Oklahoma
1964

ROCKET THRUST STAND SIMULATION OF SPACE VEHICLE FLIGHT DYNAMICS


## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The author would like to express sincere gratitude to: -

Doctor P. M. Beckham, of ARO, INC., who served as Academic Advisor in absentia. His careful and pleasant guidance and personal efforts in the presentation are no small part of the final publication.

Doctor B. H. Goethert, Chief Scientist of ARO, INC., who was personally responsible for arranging the opportunity as well as the problem area from which this disserta: tion developed.

Doctor C. M. Sliepcevich, whose enthusiam and personal interest provided the inspirational atmosphere for the thbughts presented herein.

Doctor H. W. Bergmann who served as Academic Advisor and Committee Chairman.

Doctor E. F. Blick, Doctor C. W. Bert, Doctor A. Bernhart, and Doctor R. M. St. John, who served as committee members and gave valuable constructive criticisms.

Mr. G. H. Pope and Mr. F. H. Ferguson of the Engineering Support Facility of ARO, INC., under whose supervision the author worked and was introduced to many of the problems in rocket motor testing.

Mr. F. E. Turner, Jr., of the Rocket Test Facility of ARO, INC., who provided so willingly his vast knowledge
of the field of rocket motor testing.
Mr. S. P. Ragsdale, Mr. H. S. Tisdale, Mr. W. J. Phares, and other members of the Scientific Computing Services of ARO, INC., who provided the computer support which was invaluable to the development of the vehicle simulation concept.

Doctor R. L. Young, Mr. I. C. Lightner, Mr. H. Ramm, Mr. J. R. Ralph, and Mr. D. B. Johnson of ARO, INC., who provided personal interviews.

Other members of the staffs of ARO, INC. and the University of Oklahoma.

Finally, the author's sincere appreciation is expressed to his wife, Catherine, whose patience, understanding, encouragement, and well-endured hardships over the past years has made this dissertation possible.

## DEDICATION

This dissertation is dedicated to Doctor Bernhard H. Goethert.

His devotion to his work has placed him far above all others in his field - ground testing of flight vehicles and motors.

However, this is but a small portion of his contribution to engineering. There have been few persons of his capability who were as willing and generously able to inspire others, as he has, to set higher goals of excellence by providing them the educational opportunities to share in his own vast natural resource - knowledge.

Richard Arthur Kroeger
Norman, Oklahoma
May, 1964

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT ..... iii
DEDICATION ..... v
LIST OF TABLES ..... viii
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS ..... ix.
ABSTRACT ..... xiii
NOMENCLATURE ..... xv
Chapter
I. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
II. STATE OF THE ART ..... 4
III. THRUST STAND DESIGN CRITERIA ..... 15
IV. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICAL PROBLEM ..... 22
v. PRESENTATION OF THE SIMULATION APPROACH ..... 26
The Active Thrust Stand Concept ..... 27
Space Vehicle Flight Simulation ..... 29
Degree of Simulation ..... 30
The Simulator System ..... 31
Accelerating Reference ..... 32
Simulator Stability ..... 34
Experimental Program ..... 35
Additional Studies ..... 36
VI. THEORETICAL DERIVATIONS ..... 38
Motor Simulation ..... 38
Accelerating Reference ..... 40
System Stability ..... 45
Low Frequency Energy Dissipation ..... 53
Flight Forces ..... 75
VII. ANALOG COMPUTER VERIFICATION OF THE SIMULATOR CONCEPT ..... 81
Analog Computer ..... 81
Experimental Model ..... 85
Thrust Stand Properties ..... 88
Chapter Page
Equations of Motion ..... 95
Analog Computer Solutions ..... 98
Discussion of Results ..... 108
VIII. INSTRUMENTATION, PRECISION, AND SIMULATOR STABILITY ..... 125
Servo Loop Stability ..... 125
Instrumentation and Precision ..... 129
IX. COMPARISON OF RESULTS ..... 134
X. THRUST CURVE DEFINITION ..... 137
XI. CONCLUSIONS ..... 149
Appendix
A. GENERAL EQUATIONS ..... 153
Differential Equations ..... 153
Routh's Stability Criteria ..... 156
B. ANALOG COMPUTER ANALYSES ..... 158
Stability and Accelerating Reference ..... 158
Thrust Stand Stabilizer and Accelerating Reference Check ..... 169
C. DIGITAL COMPUTER PROGRAMS ..... 181
Energy Dissipation Stabilizer Systems ..... 181
Thrust Curve Definition ..... 190
D. INSTRUMENTATION ..... 202
Accelerometers ..... 202
Force Transducers ..... 204
Flexure Pivots ..... 206
Electrohydraulic Shakers and Associated Equipment ..... 208
Amplifiers ..... 214
Coefficient Potentiometers ..... 217
E. THRUST CURVES AND MASS RATES ..... 218
Thrust Curves ..... 218
Rocket Motor Mass Measurement ..... 222
BIBLIOGRAPHY ..... 224

## LIST OF TABLES

Table Page
7-1 Simulator Equations of Motion ..... 99
7-2 Simulator Equation Coefficients ..... 100
7-3 Pot. and Amplifier Assignments ..... 107
B-1 Pot. and Amp. Values for Figure B-2 ..... 161
B-2 Summary Chart of Analog Equations ..... 175
B-3 Pot. Settings and Amplifier Definitions for An- alog Programs Shown in Figures B-9 and B-10 ..... 176
C-1 Digital Computer Output for Equation (6.37) ..... 182
C-2 Digital Computer Output for Equation (6.42) ..... 184
C-3 Digital Computer Output for Equation (6.48) ..... 186
C-4 Digital Computer Output for Equation (6.49) ..... 188
C-5 FORTRAN Compiler Digital Computer TSTI Program. ..... 196
D-I Donner 4310 Accelerometer Specifications ..... 203
D-2 Estimated Range of Errors in Accelerometer Calibration ..... 205
D-3 Ormond Force Transducer Characteristics ..... 206

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure Page
Frontispiece GEMINI Abort Simulator ..... 1
2-1 High Altitude Simulation Test of a Fiberglass Nozzle ..... 6
2-2 Arnold Engineering Development Center Rocket Altitude Cell J-2 ..... 8
2-3 Vertical Rocket Cell J-4 (Schematic) ..... 10
2-4 Rocket Altitude Cell J-5 (Schematic) ..... 11
3-1 Small Rocket Motor Indicated Thrust ..... 17
4-1 Six-Component Thrust Stand ..... 22
4-2 Components of a Rocket Motor Thrust Stand ..... 23
5-1 Active Thrust Stand ..... 29
5-2 ' Simulator Diagram ..... 31
5-3 Typical Solịd Propellant Thrust-Time Curve ..... 32
5-4 Vehicle Coordinate Systems ..... 34
6-1 Motor and Thrust Butt ..... 38
6-2 Motor and Vehicle ..... 39
6-3 Vehicle and Motor in Space ..... 42
6-4 Vehicle and Motor in Thrust Stand ..... 42
6-5 Motor-Vehicle Stabiiity Model ..... 46
6-6 Energy Dissipaticn Model ..... 53
6-7 Energy Dissipation Model ..... 56
6-8 Energy Dissipation Model ..... 57
6-9 Relative Effective Stiffness and Damping Coef- ficients ..... 60
6-10 Plot of Equation (6.37) for $\zeta=1.0$ ..... 61
Figure Page
6-11 Plot of Equation (6.37) for $S_{k}=1.5$ ..... 61
6-12 Plot of Equation (6.42) for $\zeta=1.0$ ..... 62
6-13 plot of Equation (6.42) for $S_{k}=1.5$ ..... 62
6-14 Plot of Equation (6.48) for $\zeta=1.0$ ..... 63
6-15 Plot of Equation (6.48) for $S_{k}=1.5$ ..... 63
6-16 Plot of Equation (6.49) for $\zeta=1.0$ ..... 64
6-17 Plot of Equation (6.49) for $S_{k}=1.5$ ..... 64
6-18 Analog Response Plots of Equations (6.72) and (6.73) to the Thrust Curve of Figure 6-19 for Various Values of the Coefficient of $\mathrm{a}^{2}$ in Equation (6.64) ..... 76
6-19 Response of Stabilizer-Damper to Various Input Functions ..... 77
6-20 Space Vehicle Flight Loads ..... 78
7-1 EAI Pace 231R Electronic Analog Computer ..... 82
7-2 Space Vehicle-Motor System for Simulator Check- out ..... 85
7-3 Lumped-Parameter Space Vehicle-Motor Model ..... 86
7-4 Typical Thrust Curve ..... 87
7-5 Simulator Thrust Stand ..... 88
7-6 Simulator Schematic ..... 92
7-7 Schematic of Simulator Scheme ..... 98
7-8 Reference and Stabilizer Analog Wiring Diagrams ..... 103
7-9 Motor Analog Wiring Diagram ..... 104
7-10 Vehicle Analog Wiring Diagram ..... 105
7-11 Response of Vehicle to Pulse: Stabilized and Balanced at $e=0.998$ and $f=1.000$ (Stabilizer on $M_{1}$ ) ..... 111
Figure Page
7-12 Response of Vehicle to Pulse: Stabilized and Balanced at $e=0.998$ and $f \approx 1.000$ (Stabilizer on $\mathrm{M}_{2}$ ) ..... 113
7-13 Effect of $f$ on Vehicle Response to Step Input. Stabilizer on $M_{2}$ and $e$ Balanced at 0.998 . ..... 115
7-14 Effect of $e$ on Vehicle Response to Step Input. Stabilizer on $M_{2}$ and $f$ Balanced at 1.000 ..... 117
7-15 Response of Vehicle to 0.001 Second Rise Time Thrust Curve. Stabilized and Balanced at $e=0.998$ and $f=$ I.000.. Stabilizer on $M_{2}$ ..... 119
7-16 Response of Vehicle to 0.010 Second Rise Time Thrust Curve. Stabilized and Balanced at $e=0.998$ and $f=1.000$. Stabilizer on $M_{z}$ ..... 121
7-17 Response of Vehicle to 0.100 Second Rise Time Thrust Curve. Stabilized and Balanced at $e=0.998$ and $f=1.000$. Stabilizer on $M_{2}$ ..... 123
8-1 Simulator Schematic Diagram ..... 125
8-2 Simulator Servo Loop ..... 126
8-3 Reduced Simulator Servo Loop ..... 127
10-1 Simplified Thrust Stand Model ..... 138
10-2 Thrust Curve ..... 143
10-3 Time Response to Thrust Curve of Figure 10-2 at $\omega_{\mathrm{n}}=76 \mathrm{cps}$ ..... 143
10-4 TSTI Response ..... 146
A-1 General Dynamic System ..... 153
B-l Motor-Vehicle Stability Model ..... 159
B-2 Analog Stability Study Diagram ..... 162
B-3 Response of Fourth Order System to Various In- put. $\quad\left(e=1.0026, S_{c}=S_{k}=1.012\right)$ ..... 164
B-4 Variation in Fourth Order System Response with $S_{c} . \quad\left(S_{k}=1.012\right.$ and $\left.e=1.0026\right)$ ..... 165
Figure Page
B-5 Variation in Fourth Order System Response with Tuning Coefficient e. $\left(S_{c}=S_{k}=1.012\right)$ ..... 166
B-6 Variation in Fourth Order System Response with Tuning Coefficient e. ( $S_{c}=1.012$ and $\left.S_{k}=1.030\right)$ ..... 167
B-7 Effect of Stabilizer and Accelerating Reference on Simulator Induced Dynamics ..... 168
B-8 Stabilizer-Damper Model ..... 170
B-9 Vehicle-Motor Simulator Circuit ..... 174
B-10 Stabilizer-Damper Analog Circuit ..... 176
B-ll Effect of Variation of $f$ in Equation (B.2) for Sample Problem with Step Input ..... 178
B-12 System Response to Step Input ..... 179
C-1 Thrust Spectral Transient Intensity Computer Flow Chart ..... 193
C-2 Computer Input ..... 194
D-I Schematic Donner Accelerometer ..... 204
D-2 Dead Weight Calibration Data for Two Ormond Force Transducers ..... 207
D-3 Aeroscience Flexure Pivot Capabilities ..... 209
D-4 Operational Schematic of M B Electrohydraulic Shaker ..... 212
D-5 Performance of M B Electronics 10,000 Pound Electrohydraulic Vibration Exciter ..... 213
D-6 Operational D. C. Amplifier ..... 214
E-1 Typical Solid Rocket Motor Thrust and Chamber Pressure Traces ..... 219
E-2 Thrust and Cell Pressure Traces for Terminated Rocket Motor in a Simulated High Altitude Test Cell ..... 220
E-3 Thrust and Chamber Pressure for Motor of Figure E-2 at Termination ..... 221

# ABSTRACT <br> Rocket Thrust Stand Simulation of Space Vehicle Flight Dynamics (May 1964) 

Richard A. Kroeger, B. S., Oklahoma State University<br>M. Aerospace Engr., Oklahoma University<br>Directed by: Doctor Heinrich W. Bergmann

The concept of rocket thrust stand simulation of space vehicle flight dynamics is developed.

An electro-mechanical system is described wherein the space vehicle rocket motor attach point motion may be simulated. The physical dimensions of the system are small such that it may be used in conjunction with current environmental test cells.

The degree of space vehicle simulation is a consequence of the limitations on the excursions of the active strut thrust stand. The resulting motion is shown to be vibratory with respect to the center of mass of the space vehicle system.

The main emphasis of this work is placed on the development of the analog simulator differential equations which ultimately serve as inputs to the mechanical system. These equations produce the vehicle motion as a function of the physically measurable thrust stand quantities, indicated xiii
thrust and motor acceleration. The development of these equations consists of elimination of the steady-state component of vehicle motion and obtaining analog stability without interfering with the motor simulation. The resulting equations are presented in a general form so that simulation may be accomplished for any space vehicle whose dynamic modes may be described by time dependent, analog-solvable differential equations.

An analog computer verification of the vehicle simulator concept and the related equations are presented. A representative space vehicle configuration was chosen so that all of the ramifications of simulator development may be seen.

NOMENCLATURE
A piston area ( $L^{2}$ ) ; boundary value coefficient.
a function of $K / M$; constant; Routh array coefficient.
B boundary value coefficient.
b. function of $K / M$; constant; Routh array coefficient.

C damping coefficient (FT/L).
$C_{c} \quad$ critical damping coefficient (FT/L).
C* critical damping function defined as $2 M_{v} \omega_{n}^{*}(F T / L)$.
C* $C_{e f f} / C$.
c constant; Routh array coefficient.
D dashpot coefficient (FT/L).
d constant; Routh array coefficient.
E elastic modulus ( $F / L^{2}$ ); energy ( $F L$ ).
e reference frame tuning parameter defined as $\ddot{x}_{r}$ analog/ $\ddot{x}_{\text {rheoretical }} ;$ Routh array coefficient; voltage.

F force (F).
$F(t)$ time-dependent force (F).
$F \quad$ boundary value of $F(F)$.
$f \quad$ mass ratio parameter $;$ frequency in cps.
$f(\beta)$ function of $\beta$.
G(s) transfer function.
g gravitational constant (L/T $T^{2}$.
H(s) transfer function.
$I(s)$ transfer function.
$I_{\text {sp }}$ specific impulse (FT/M).
i $\quad \sqrt{-1}$; current.
$J(s)$ transfer function.
K spring constant (F/L).
K* $\quad K_{\text {eff }} / \mathrm{K}$.
L length (L).
$\mathrm{M} \quad \operatorname{mass}\left(\mathrm{FT}^{2} / \mathrm{L}\right)$.
$m_{i} \quad$ Routh array coefficient.
$\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}} \quad$ coefficient of characteristic equation; Routh array coefficient.
$P(t)$ time-dependent force ( $F$ ).
p real number; pressure ( $F / L^{2}$ ).
q real coefficient of an imaginary unit vector.
r root of characteristic equation.
$S_{c} \quad$ dashpot stability coefficient.
$S_{k} \quad$ spring stability coefficient.
$T$ natural period (T); time (T).
$T(t)$ thrust (F).
TSTI Thrust Spectral Transient Intensity.
t time (T).
u real number.
V volume ( $\mathrm{L}^{3}$ ).
$\overline{\mathrm{V}} \quad$ vector quantity.
$X_{i} \quad$ boundary value of $X_{i}(L)$.
$x$ displacement (L).
$\dot{x} \quad$ velocity ( $L / T$ ).
$\ddot{x} \quad$ acceleration ( $L / T^{2}$ ).
y displacement (L).

Z impedance.
a force reference angle.
$\beta \quad$ frequency ratio defined as $\omega / \omega_{\mathrm{n}}$.
$\epsilon \quad$ error .
$\epsilon_{a}$ acceleration measurement error.
$\epsilon_{m} \quad$ propellant mass measurement error.
$\zeta$ constant defined as $C / C_{c}$.
ら* constant defined as C/C*.
$\mu$ mass ratio.
$\xi \quad$ error function.
$\Sigma$ summation symbol.
$\tau \quad$ thrust rise time ( $T$ ).
$\varphi$ pitch angle.
$\Omega$ function of $K / M$ (design natural frequency).
$\omega \quad$ circular frequency ( $1 / T$ ).
$\omega_{n} \quad$ natural frequency $(1 / T)$.
$\omega_{n}^{*} \quad$ natural frequency defined as $\quad K / M_{v} \quad(1 / T)$.
Subscripts
abs absolute.
b burnout.
c related to a dashpot; refers to critical damping; refers to complementary function.
eff effective.
fb feedback.
g center of mass reference; refers to grid (electrical).
i summation index.
ij double summation index.
imag imaginary.
in input.
j summation index.
$k$ refers to a spring.
1 lower value.
m motor.
$\max$ maximum.
n summation index; refers to natural frequency.

- point between motor and vehicle.
om point o - motor property.
out output.
p refers to particular solution.
r reference; resisting force.
s stabilizer; static.
ss steady-state.
$t \quad$ axial internal force.
u upper value.
v vehicle.
vib vibratory.
vm vehicle - motor property.


Frontispiece: GEMINI Abort Simulator.

CHAPTERI INTRODUCTION

Space flight, its promises and problems, has done more to stimulate the minds and activities of our society than any peacetime endeavor in history. Never before has a country undertaken such a boundless effort for the sake of freedom as has the United States in the past twenty years in the field of space exploration and research. With this comes the responsibilities placed on scientists and engineers to provide the means required to meet these ends.

Rocket motor and space vehicle testing and evaluation facilities are no small portion of the space objectives. It is here that designs are verified and the last decimal place affixed to the performance - the difference between success and failure in such a precision endeavor.

Rocket motor testing in the beginning was comprised of rather simple firings in a test stand with the purpose of evaluating component reliability and determining thrust parameters. If high altitude data was required, it was extrapolated by approximate formulas. Today, considerations are made of altitude performance, radiation environment, heat transfer, base heating, chuffing, and stage separation (to mention only a few) ; all of which are accommodated within a test cell.

During the last few years, the precision require_
ments paced on thrust and specific impulse data has developed a weakness in thrust stand capabilities. This is in the form of the problem of thrust stand dynamics. As motors achieve higher performance capabilities, such as pulsed fluid injection vector control and small short burst vernier rockets, the dynamics problem becomes increasingly severe.

This dissertation presents an objective analysis of the thrust stand problem by concerning itself with the space mission requirements. This results in applying the same approach to dynamics as has been applied to other motor performance variables - simulation.

The ignition and burning of a rocket motor inducels steady-state and transient dynamic loads into the space vehicle with which it is associated. These loads may have a significant effect on the performance of the motor itself. Equally important, the thrust stand dynamic environment may have a different effect on the motor performance. From the viewpoint of thrust measurement precision, vehicle simulation resolves the thrust stand dynamics problem by eliminating the necessity of extracting thrust stand dynamics. Thus the thrust data is obtained in a more eloquent form of vehicle forcing.

To accomplish the vehicle simulation, an active strut thrust stand was defined. This was operated by the output of a real time vehicle simulator analog. The analog was driven by the force in the strut and motor excursions,
thus forming a closed loop simulator system.
The heart of the simulation problem and the major topic of this dissertation is defining the degree of simulation to be accomplished, the conditions of vehicle analog stability, the accelerating reference frame and the analog vehicle stabilizer system. Simulator design equations are developed and presented in a very usable format.

Finally, an analog computer verification of the simulation concept is conducted. It is shown that simulation is a very realistic method of rocket motor testing and that the equations presented herein are adequate for space vehicle simulation.

## CHAPTERII

STATE OF THE ART

The field of static testing of rocket motors has undergone considerable evolution since the early days of rocket motor development in Germany during World War II. Even at that time the thrust stand devices were similar in many ways to current ones. In general, full scale V-2 rockets were tested in vertical stands to simulate flight conditions as closely as possible. Quite accurate measurements of thrust and systems functioning were possible under the conditions of the testing. The restrictions on the testing were, as they are today, based on mission requirements. At that time, the target was a few miles in diameter at a range of approximately two hundred miles. Today, the targets may be a few hundred yards in diameter at ranges of well beyond many thousands of miles. Needless to say, when the payload includes human passengers, assurance of mission success must be increased at least a thousand-fold above that of the V-2. Thus, the evolution in testing is concerned primarily with increased precision.

The high performance requirement in rocket motor design has imposed additional precision requirements on testing. Most motors currently being designed and tested have high altitude mission requirements; therefore precision cails for accurate environmental simulation.

Altitude simulation in rocket motor testing has provided a great advance in rocket motor design and evaluation. For example, a particular fiberglass rocket motor nozzle which was designed for high altitude flight was tested and evaluated in a near standard atmospheric environment. The nozzle performed adequately and was subsequently tested in a high altitude simulation test cell. Figure 2-1 depicts the result of this latter test. The conclusions were that the rarified atmospheric environment reduced the heat transfer rate from the nozzle to the surrounding air mass and thus induced failure.

Reference 23 defines some of the problems encountered in high altitude flight and space flight, which in many instances pose unique problems. These are:

1. Structural integrity and durability,
2. Ignition and thrust termination of rocket propulsion systems,
3. High altitude performance of rockets,
4. Base heating,
5. Thrust vector control, and
6. Complete rocket system operation.

To cope with these problems, facilities have been developed throughout the country to provide varying degrees of environmental simulation. These facilities provide the following types of simulation:

1. Radiation,


Figure 2-1: High Altitude Simulation Test of a Fiberglass Nozzle.
2. Temperature, humidity, climatic, etc.,
3. Vibration,
4. Altitude,
5. Free flight,
6. Aerodynamic, and
7. Varying degrees of mechanical functioning.

Due to the wide range of mission requirements, many facilities with varying degrees of these capabilities have been established throughout the country. In general, the first three of the above environments are prefire conditioning or merely system check-outs. Thus they may or may not appear within the confines of a particular test cell which also performs the hot firing.

Some of the rocket motor test cells of significant capabilities which are located at the Arnold Engineering Development Center are:

1. Rocket Altitude Cell J-2: The thrust stand compartment of this cell is shown in Figure $\mathbf{2 - 2}$ being readied for an altitude check-out test of a third stage Minuteman motor. This cell is capable of sustaining thrust loads of up to 60,000 pounds. Altitude simulation can be brought up to an equivalent altitude of 140,000 feet with no motor load and between 105,000 and 135,000 feet with motor operation, dependent upon the particular motor exhaust load.
2. Ultrahigh Altitude Rocket Cell J-2A: This cell is


Figure 2-2: Arnold Engineering Development Center Rocket Altitude Cell J-2.
similar in size to the J-2 cell. The distinguishing feature of this test cell is that it has altitude capabilities of 350,000 feet (with the aid of nitrogen cooled cryogenic walls) for pre-test cold soaking of motors. Ejector diffusers are able to sustain an equivalent of 105,000 feet (minimum) during motor operation.
3. Vertical Rocket Cell J-4: This is an altitude cell (100,000 feet prefire) for the testing of large rocket motors. It contains a 100 foot diameter chamber which extends 250 feet below the surface of the ground. It has an ultimate thrust capacity of 1.5 million pounds. Figure 2-3 is a schematic of the current 500,000 pound axial, 5,000 pound side, and 150,000 inch-pound roll force thrust stand which is capable of measuring five-component vector forces. The thrust measurement system is mounted to the thrust butt independent of the motor geometry.
4. Rocket Altitude Cell J-5: The J-5 test cell was designed for altitude simulation to 120,000 feet and thrust resolution of vector control motors. The ultimate thrust rating is 200,000 pounds axial, 75,000 pounds vertical, and 22,000 pounds side force. Figure 2-4 is a schematic of the three-component thrust stand configuration. Since the thrust


stand is mounted horizontally only: side vector measurements are made. This indicates the present uncertainty of motor weight and center of gravity location during burning.

Regardless of the degree of simulation sustained during a rocket motor test, the dependability of the performance data can never exceed the validity of the reduced data. Consequently, a great effort has been expended toward increasing data measurement, recording, reduction and interpretation accuracy. Current measurement accuracies seem to be in the vicinity of $\pm 0.1$ percent error in the limit. Of course, the facilities which expect to obtain this level have extremely precise calibration systems. The thrust stands must be linear (or at least accurately defined) and retain the calibration throughout the test within prescribed limits.

After the data has been monitored, it must be recorded, reduced and interpreted. Each phase introduces error. Probably the largest single component of the total error encountered in thrust measurement may be attributed to interpretation. For example, the thrust curve in Figure 3-1 may have been measured, recorded and reduced with extreme accuracy, but what does the curve mean? What is the true thrust force at any instant of time? How much of this indicated force level is a function of the first order dynamic effects; and worse, to the higher order dynamic effects?

Some effort has been expended toward removal of
the first order dynamic effects by introduction of various electronic components into the data reduction process. Nevertheless, very little information is available on the precision expected by this process. However, it is felt that this will not be satisfactory since it entails mathematical definition and/or electronic simulation of the thrust stand and motor assembly.

Hence,the future effort concerning development of thrust stands* must be concerned with resolution of the dynamics problem internally. This dissertation proposes three methods for dealing with this problem. These are:

1. Accurate description of thrust stand dynamics (see references 2 and 22).
2. Development of high precision mass measurement and accelerometer systems so that the inertial load may be measured and applied to the motor as a free body. This load in conjunction with force transducer readout will yield the true thrust.
3. Develop an adequate simulation scheme so that the indicated thrust may be interpreted as the true thrust; that is, the net force of the motor (including its dynamics) on the vehicle.

The third of these methods states a more advanced concept of thrust measurement since it internally includes the higher

[^0]order dynamic effects on the motor itself.
Thus, it is the objective of this dissertation to advance the state of the art by providing a step toward the development of accurate simulation in rocket motor thrust stands.

# CHAPTERIII <br> THRUST STAND DESIGN CRITERIA 

Due to the rapid advances in rocket motor technology and as well the increasingly complex space mission requirements, it becomes more difficult to provide adequate design criteria for test stands. Some of the more recent problems introduced in thrust stand design include a high degree of versatility in order to keep pace with rocket motor design evolution; broad range, precise thrust measurements; and various forms of environmental simulation. Simultaneously rocket motors are compounding the difficulty of the problem by their peculiar geometries, attachment restrictions, high thrust levels, geometry changes during firing, vector control capabilities and sensitivity to environment.

Early thrust stands developed in this country were designed for testing propeller, gas turbine and other aerodynamic propulsion devices. In general, the major objective of these stands was to restrain the motor while steady-state thrust measurements were being made. The only restriction placed on the system frequency response was due to throttle burst which would account for rise times in excess of several seconds. Of course, designers were confronted with various types of environmental simulation schemes, motor attachment, multi-degree-of-freedom and versatility problems which prepared them for rocket motor testing as it is conducted today.

Needless to say, the change-over was not as simple as this, but the transition was made quite successfully.

Other problems have been introduced by the transition which are significant. Some of these are hazardous testing conditions and extremism with respect to thrust levels and environmental simulation. However, none of the above problems has been so vividly introduced by rocket motor testing as the problem of thrust stand dynamics.

Thrust stand dynamics result primarily from the rapid thrust build-up and/or decay rates. For small vernier and attitude control motors which expend within a few hundredths of a second, these times may be only a few microseconds. Pulsed fluid injection motors used for vector control also introduce unique dynamics problems. Figure 3-I is some representative data recorded from a small rocket motor test at the Arnold Engineering Development Center (reference 21) wherein the rapid rise time induces considerable dynamic overshoot and ensuing oscillations. The dashed line is included to suggest the possible true thrust level attained by the motor. Thus, the problem of providing adequate thrust stand design criteria must be slanted quite heavily toward system dynamics.

By inspection of past thrust stand designs, it becomes quite apparent that the design criteria used was influenced by the following:

1. Mission requirements (including accuracy),

2. Strength (safety),
3. Stiffness,
4. Versatility, and
5. Simplicity.

The consideration of dynamics is implicit in the stiffness requirement. This results from the response equation

$$
\left.\frac{x_{m}}{x_{s}}=1+\left[\frac{T}{\pi \tau} \sin \frac{\pi \tau}{T}\right] \quad \text { (xeference } 4, \text { page } 180\right)
$$

for a single-degree-of-freedom system acted upon by a constant slope ramp function similar to a thrust curve. In the.
above equation,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{m}} / \mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{S}}= & \text { ratio of maximum dynamic response to static } \\
& \text { deflection under peak load, } \\
\mathrm{T}= & \text { natural period of stand, and } \\
\tau \quad= & \text { force rise time of thrust. }
\end{aligned}
$$

As long as $\tau \ll T$, the thrust stand will follow the thrust curve with no transient overshoot. Chapter X shows the upper limit required to define "stiff" stands as a function of the thrust curve.

More recently; data reduction and thrust stand design criteria publications (for example, references 2 and 22) have been somewhat concerned with the desire to accurately define the thrust stand dynamically. This concern indicates a desire to be able to accurately extract the thrust stand dynamic effects from the recorded data. The thrust stand design criteria then would become somewhat different. The prime concern would then be a design around system linearity. Actually, some linearity requirements have been in existence since the beginning of testing so that thrust stands could be calibrated and yet retain the calibration during the test period. However, the linearity discussed here would impose a considerably more rigid restriction on motion and on the degrees of freedom such that the thrust stand motion could be described quite accurately by a mathematical model. By this reasoning, the ideal thrust stand then might be one which could be described by a single, second order, linear
differential equation.
Before concurring with the linearity goal of thrust stand design, consider the objectives of rocket motor testing. For the present space effort, a particular test should fall into one of the following categories.

1. Basic motor research (burning, stability, etc.),
2. Motor evaluation and rating (repeatability and levels of thrust and impulse),
3. Systems checkouts, and
4. Environmental simulation.

Items 1 and 2 indicate a need for a testing platform that gives accurate data under known testing conditions. The thrust stand must provide an unbiased reference for the measurements made to be meaningful. On the other hand items 3 and 4 indicate an entirely different concept from the previous thrust stands for such uses would fall into the category of simulators. In the past, simulator test devices were usually "one shot" harnesses or vehicle components used to examine mechanical functions and possibly not thrust levels at all. Here, simulator thrust stands will be understood to be somewhat versatile thrust stands capable of measuring rocket motor thrust under the environmental conditions of attachment to the vehicle with which it is to be associated.

Even with the vast differences in mission requirements, most testing facilities are attempting to utilize the evaluation type thrust stand to cover the entire spectrum of
testing. However, the increasing precision requirements are continually widening the gap between desirable and available test data.

Consider the cycle that experimental thrust data must traverse in order to appear within a final vehicle/motor utilization program. The thrust must be produced by the motor under various degrees of environmental simulation, be reacted by a thrust stand of peculiar dynamic environment, monitored by a transducer and recorded on some type of magnetic tape. Next, the thrust data must be played back and an attempt made at removing the thrust stand dynamics. The data is then corrected for various experimental errors and published. The final data is used for design and performance input to analytical models. Practically every step introduces a finite amount of error.

Next, consider the reduction in data handling (and subsequent errors) if the above dynamical model could be simulated by the thrust stand. Neither would extraneous thrust stand dynamics be introduced nor would it be necessary to remove any type of dynamics. The thrust transducer output would then be recorded, played back, corrected for experimental error and published. The true static thrust would never appear; only the force developed at the attach point to the vehicle would appear. The motor vibratory dynamics would be implicit in this data. Truly, this is the effect of the motor that the vehicle senses.

With this, the design criteria for rocket motor thrust measurement stands is split into two distinct areas: simulation and evaluation. A generalized design criteria for the evaluation phase is covered quite adequately in reference 22. The purpose of this dissertation is to advance the capabilities of the simulation concept.

## CHAPTERIV

STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICAL PROBLEM

The present day rocket thrust stand consists of three major components. These are the rocket motor cradle support, the force transducer, and the thrust butt. The multi-axis thrust stand, depicted in Figure 4-1, contains an additional component, a zero moment transfer pivot. In general, a pivot is located at botk ends of each strut. Figure 4-2 shows an actual thrust stand design schematic with all of the pertinent components included. Each component contributes to the overall test system flexibility. For example, an Arnold Engineering Development Center 60,000 pound thrust stand



1, 2: axial strut flexure pivots
3: axial strut torsional flexure
4: axial strut load cell
5: three strut terminal block
6: vertical strut
7: horizontal strut
8: vertical strut flexure pivot
9: horizontal strut flexure pivot
10: horizontal strut load cell
11: thrust butt
12: calibration rod
13: motor cradle
14: rocket motor

Figure 4-2: Components of a Rocket Motor Thrust Stand.
is housed in a 20 foot diameter, one inch thick cylindrical chamber. Large steel beams forming a four-legged pyramidal truss form the vehicle thrust butt attach point. Heavy webs are used to take the fore and aft shear loads. Considerable internal and external bracing is used to transfer the thrust butt loads to the large cylindrical chamber. Finally, l8-inch "H" beams carry the loads 70 feet into the ground to bedrock. The resulting static spring stiffness is $10^{6}$ pounds per inch. Next, assuming a 20,000 pound thrust rocket motor is to be tested, the flexure pivot would be chosen with the maximum rotational flexibility. Such a pivot would have a stiffness of approximately $4 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{lbs} / \mathrm{in}$. Finally, a thrust transducer with a high stiffness would be chosen. Most transducers have a full scale deflection of approximately 0.010 inches. Thus, for a 20,000 pound peak thrust level, the stiffness would be $2 \times 10^{6}$ pounds per inch. Summarizing,
$\mathrm{K}_{\text {thrust butt }} \approx 1 \times 10^{6} \quad$ ibs/inch,
$K_{\text {flexure pivot }} \quad \approx 4 \times 10^{6} \quad 1 \mathrm{bs} / \mathrm{inch}$, and
$K_{\text {thrust transducer }} \approx 2 \times 10^{6} \quad \mathrm{lbs} /$ inch.
Since the three stiffness coefficients represent series springs restraining the rocket motor, their resultant value becomes

$$
\mathrm{K}_{\text {resultant }} \approx 0.5714 \times 10^{6} \mathrm{bs} / \text { inch } .
$$

This shows that the thrust butt comprises over one half of the total system flexibility.
the thrust stand rigidity by moving to stiffen the three major contributors to flexibility mentioned above. From the viewpoint of thrust butt stiffness, there is a practical limit based upon cost. The prospect of doubling the current stiffness level is certainly not out of the question, but little is gained by this since the natural frequency (which is usually more important than stiffness) of the motor in combination with the stand is a function of the square root of the stiffness coefficient. Flexure pivots and thrust transducers also have reached design levels where little can be done to improve their performance without significant technological advancements. Therefore, attempting to increase the current thrust stand natural frequencies (which are around 30 cps for large motors) by a significant amount does not appear to be the most gratifying approach to the rocket motor testing problems.

This dissertation is concerned with advancing the state of the art in rocket motor thrust stand simulation of in-flight dynamics. Implicit in the accompanying discussions is an approach to the solution of the thrust stand problem just discussed. The flexibilities inherent in the thrust butt, flexures, and force transducer are not removed. In fact, they may be shown to benefit the simulation process. An energy source is included in the strut of the thrust stand which may be said to compensate for the differences between the thrust stand dynamics and space vehicle dynamics.

CHAPTER V<br>PRESENTATION OF THE SIMULATION APPROACH

Large thrust stands have been and are being constructed at various test facilities (for example NASA Houston and the Marshall Space Flight Center) for the purpose of testing full-scale space vehicles. One of the primary objectives is to provide a closely simulated flight environment for the rocket motor and associated systems. The requirement for simulation of this environment is unquestionably justified. Precise though the theory may be, it is not and for some time to come will not be able to hold the tolerances imposed by space mission requirements. The chemical processes of exotic fuels and even the often tested fuels undergo nonlinear variation of characteristics within environments of acoustics, vibration, temperature, and pressure to mention only a few. Equally, if not more important in affecting theoretical estimation of performance, reliability, and repeatability is the mechanical design (valving, piping, plumbing, etc.). Therefore, simulation must bridge the widening gap between theoretical motor performance precision and mission requirements.

Having established the need for precise simulation, the advantages and disadvantages of the full-scale vehicle simulation tests will be considered.

The advantage gained by full scale vehicle and motor flight simulation lies primarily in the observation of
all vehicle systems functioning during motor operation. This serves to uncover unsuspected system coupling and failures due to miscalculated dynamic effects. A unique advantage of this type of testing is that count-down procedures and timing may be obtained for well coordinated actual firings. However, this liss outside of the field of motor evaluation and should not be considered in this comparison.

The disadvantages of these facilities in motor evaluation is that they are large, expensive, and make additional simulation, such as aerospace environmental simulation, quite difficult. Other problems facing these facilities are techniques of vehicle constraint that allow small motion yet have high flexibility; versatility with respect to vehicle size; and utilization during the development stage when the motor is available for testing yet the vehicle proper is not complete.

It may therefore be concluded that a requirement exists somewhere between the present high rigidity thrust stand testing and full scale vehicle and motor assembly flight simulation. The development of vector control motors utilizing high frequency, pulsed-fluid injection is also causing re-evaluation of thrust stand testing.

## The Active Thrust Stand Concept

Simulation is a facet of rocket motor and space flight systems evaluation which is not new to testing. For
example, very exotic test schemes have been used at the Arnold Engineering Development Center to simulate stage separation characteristics of terminated rocket motors under temperature, radiation, and vacuum environments. Also, full scale captive vehicle testing falls into the simulation category.

The space vehicle simulation by a rocket motor thrust stand which is to be introduced here presents an original development. There is no new equipment introduced nor is the scheme by which the motor is attached to the thrust stand unique. However, the utilization of the properties of a particular type of thrust stand in conjunction with a real time analog computer yields the desired simulation.

The use of the terminclogy "active thrust stand" will be construed to mean the classical thrust stand with an additional component in one (or more) of the strut members which is capable of introducing or extracting energy from the system. Figure 5-1 shows such a thrust stand. This particular stand shows only one degree of potential activity. Now, the utilization of the energy source may be argued to constitute some form of simulation. For example, if it was desired to hold the nose of the motor fixed in inertial space, the active strut must compensate for several component flexibilities. Such activity might be termed simulation of infinite stand rigidity. Exactly how this is accomplished is immaterial at this point. Another possible use might be to request

the active strut to extract energy from the system at a rate proportional to some characteristic velocity. This would be termed damping simulation. Both of the above schemes have been employed with some degree of success (references 8 and 11), although no generalizations were made concerning the simulator concept.

## Space Vehicle Flight Simulation

Next, consider the possibility of the simulation of the motion of the attach point of a rocket motor to a space vehicle by the active strut(s). The advantages of such a system are considerable in that the bulk of the space vehicle is removed from the test area. Also, systems which are
sensitive to particular vibration environments and which must be tested on a thrust stand may receive a more desirable evaluation. This simulation is seen to quite adequately fill the gap between full scale flight vehicle testing and high stiffness thrust stand testing.

Degree of Simulation
The term simulation implies that certain trade-offs must be made between the advantages gained by captive testing and the disadvantages of not performing duplication of the environmental and physical conditions of flight. The simulation of space vehicle dynamics is limited for obvious reasons. Neither can the test cell contain full scale launchings, nor can the recovery from the resulting high speeds be expected to be satisfactory. There are two types of simulation tests which have been used to evaluate motor performance in which various amounts of motion were allowed. These are rocket sled motor evaluation (reference 18) and space vehicle (Gemini) abort system tests (reference 19).

The simulation to be applied here concerns only the vibratory portion of the dynamic motion. That is, only the motion of the various components, including the motor, about the center of gravity of the entire system. Since an actuator system with a small travel of the moving element will be used, the integral of the motion of the point of attachment of the thrust stand must vanish. Since this is com-
patible with the definition of vibration, the degree of dynamic simulation will be restricted to vibration environment simulation.

## The Simulator System

Figure 5-2 depicts a simplified system for space vehicle simulation. A force transducer, an accelerometer, and an inertial reference will be the linkage between the physical motor-thrust stand system and the space vehicle analog simulator. Additional vehicle loads may be imposed on

the vehicle simulator analog if the situation warrants.

## Accelerating Reference

Next, consider a typical input thrust force to the case of a rocket motor. Figure 5-3 is such a thrust-time curve for a solid propellant motor, where

> "a" is the thrust build-up with the erosive burning peak,
> "b" is the design thrust area and
> "c" is the tail-off.


Depending on the thrust build-up time, the tail-off time, the design burning time, and the fundamental natural frequency of the system to which the motor is attached, the thrust curve could appear to the system as a step function, a pulse function, or varying degrees of ramp functions. Thus, different levels of transients could be excited by its application. In addition, unstable burning may result in oscillatory forces superimposed on the thrust curve of Figure 5-3 (reference 20).

Now, consider the motion of a space vehicle in free flight under the action of a thrust curve as just de-
scribed. Since the area under the thrust-time curve (the total impulse) is a finite quantity, the vehicle will undergo translation accordingly. The resulting motion is a vibration (about the center of mass) plus a steady-state acceleration proportional to the thrust per unit of total vehicle mass at all instances of time. At first glance then, it appears that by extracting the thrust per unit of total vehicle mass (or accelerating reference) from each equation of motion governing the acceleration of the particle concerned, the remaining motion would be vibratory.

If the accelerating reference is next observed from the viewpoint of setting up D'Alembert forces throughout the vehicle, an interesting point may be made. By the D'Alembert reasoning, the extraction of the accelerating reference from the acceleration equations is identical to extracting body forces equal to the individual masses times the reference acceleration from the force equations of motion. This operation is very easily performed within the vehicle analog computer depicted in Figare 5-2.

The rocket motor is an integral poriion of the space vehicle as described above. However in the simulator it is a physical quantity as opposed to the motorless vehicle represented in the electrical analog. Thus, application of the body forces to the motor is impossible without the benefit of an absolute acceleration. For this reason, the accelerating references must be modified to accommodate this def-
icit of the motor.

## Simulator Stability

A third equivalent concept will now be introduced to visualize the stability of the system just described.

The vehicle-motor system is assumed to be moving through space and vibrating due to the thrust function. The same accelerating reference as described for the vehicle in space will be assumed to be moving along side of the vehicle. This is shown in Figure 5-4.

If the reference mass $M_{r}$ is equal to the sum of the individual vehicle-motor system masses, $\Sigma M_{i}$, both systems should have the same net acceleration since they are acted upon by the same thrust, $T(t)$. The vibration modes of the vehicle-motor system are then the excursions of the vehicle components relative to the reference axes.


Suppose that within the analog, some minute variation existed between the reference acceleration and the net vehicle-motor system acceleration. This might be due simply to a stray voltage in a circuit. This would allow the vehi-cle-motor system to drift away from the reference and the resulting modal amplitudes would increase accordingly. Neutral stability may then be seen to exist between the two systems.

To provide stability between the vehicle-motor system and the accelerating reference, the following steps will be taken. The accelerating reference:will be defined as ground. Then a stabilizer system will be used to attach the vehicle-motor system to the accelerating reference. This may be done in many ways. However, the method chosen must provide small spring stiffness so that the vehicle-motor vibratory modes will not be disturbed. Also damping must be provided that will be ineffective to vehicle modes yet will damp out the stabilizer induced modes quickly. In this manner, stability will be attained.

## Experimental Program

The preceeding discussion presents the major areas requiring theoretical developments. These deveiopments will not only be presented as a proof of the simulation concept but will also contain generalizations for extension to any thrust stand vehicle simulator.

To complement the theoretical developments, analog
computer studies will be made. Each major portion of the development will contain a computer proof. The computer studies will also be useful in examining parameters which affect the performance of the stabilizer. For example, the ratio of the accelerating reference motion to the motion of the vehicle center of mass may be varied to investigate the ease of "tuning" and thus of balancing the simulator.

Finally, a complete experimental study will be made with the aid of an EAI Pace 231R Analog Computer. A particular space vehicle and rocket motor will be assumed for the study. All of the significant thrust stand components will be considered and a complete simulator program developed.

## Additional Studies

The definition, proof, and development of the thrust stand space vehicle simulator concept completes the scope of this study. However, its usefulness depends upon the equipment and instrumentation that comprises it. For the simulator to be successful, the energy source in the active strut must be highly accurate with a flat frequency response in the operating range. The accelerometers and the position and force transducers must be accurate and present small time constants. Finally, the analog simulator must quickly and accurately compute the vehicle modes. All of these problems have been and are being studied for other engineering applications. For the most part, high quality instruments are
available. Chapter VIII contains a discussion of readily obtainable instrumentation and the resulting expectations. Another study was conducted in an attempt to yield thrust curves more meaningful from the standpoint of their effect on vehicles and thrust stands. This study results from the dynamics induced in the thrust transducer readout due to thrust stand dynamics. This discussion is presented in Chapter X .

CHAPTERVI
THEORETICAL DERIVATIONS

This chapter contains the derivations of the equations and conditions discussed in Chapter V.

## Motor Simulation

To properly analyze a space vehicle being simulated by an active type thrust stand, an analog computer approach was chosen. The equations of motion governing each component were put in a transfer function type format. For example, the rocket motor equations were uncoupled from other equations with input and output variables being left open-ended to be expressed by other equations. This has a necessary function in the operational problem since the motor will be a physical system while the vehicle will be represented electrically.

A spring will be assumed to be existent between


Figure 6-I: Motor and Thrust Butt.
the motor and active portion of the thrust butt as shown in Figure 6-1. Also, related springs will be assumed to comprise the linkage between the vehicle and the motor as shown below in Figure 6-2. Notice that the motor attachment is

broken at point $O$ in Figure 6-2. The active piston will represent the dynamic characteristics of the vehicle from this point forward. Thus, the open-ended equations of motion representing the analog of the motor are:

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{m} \ddot{x}_{m}+K_{o m}\left(x_{m}-x_{o}\right)=T(t) \tag{6.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{o m}\left(x_{m}-x_{0}\right)=F(t), \tag{6.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $F(t)$ is the force exerted on the point 0 as a consequence of the motor and vehicle dynamics.

With these equations, the motion of $x_{0}$ may be used as the input and the resulting $F(t)$ will be the output.

## Accelerating Reference

To perform a simulation of any type, various concessions are implicit. If this were not the case, simulation would be termed duplication. In the case of test cell dynamic space flight simulation, only the vibratory portion of the motion, wherein

$$
\int^{t} x_{i} d t \approx 0
$$

is considered for obvious reasons. The remaining steady-state accelerations as well as gravitational force variation are simulation problems for which no near future solutions appear available.

At this point dynamic motion will be divided into two distinct categories for purposes of simulation. These are steady-state and vibratory (or transient). Steady-state acceleration will be that which is proportional to the thrust force. That is to say, if the accelerating mass was a nonresonant (or solid) mass, it would undergo steady-state motion. It is clear that the center of mass of a group of oscillating particles, by this definition describes steadystate acceleration under any external excitation source. Any departure from steady-state motion, then, is vibratory. This
may be put into vector form as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mathrm{v}}_{\text {absolute }}=\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mathrm{v}}_{\text {steady-state }}+\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mathrm{v}}_{\text {vibratory }} \tag{6.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus, this definition of vibratory dynamics constitutes the test cell simulation of space vehicle flight dynamics. The theory of transition from free flight to test cell is developed as follows.

The equations of motion will first be written in terms of absolute values of the time-dependent variables. For example, in equation (6.1), $\ddot{x}_{m}, x_{m}$ and $x_{o}$ are $a b-$ solute quantities.

If a lumped parameter system is considered, the system masses may be given by

$$
M_{1}, \quad M_{2}, \quad M_{3}, \quad \ldots \quad M_{i}, \quad \ldots \quad M_{m}
$$

Let the motor be defined as the lattermost mass, $M_{m}$, and the vehicle by the remaining masses. The development of a steady-state acceleration reference for these masses constitutes the problem of this section. With this value, the absolute accelerations may be reduced to vibratory accelerations for the purpose of simulation.

There remains one more consideration to be discussed before evaluating the steady-state acceleration. During simulation, no steady-state $D^{\prime} A l e m b e r t ~ f o r c e s ~ a c t ~ o n ~ t h e ~ m o t o r . ~$

Such forces may be electrically removed from vehicle analog members only. Thus the motor will attempt to advance in the simulator an excessive amount under thrust if a direct transformation is made from space to the thrust stand.

Consider the following set of free body diagrams.

Figure 6-3: Vehicle and Motor in Space.


Figure 6-4: Vehicle and Motor in Thrust Stand.

In these diagrams, $M_{v}$ constitutes the vehicle mass given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{v}=\sum_{i=1}^{m-1} M_{i}, \tag{6.4a}
\end{equation*}
$$

also,

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{m}=M_{m} \tag{6.4b}
\end{equation*}
$$

$F(t)$ is the reaction force of $M_{v}$ on $M_{m}$.
Figure 6-3 shows the lumped components of the vehicle in flight. The motion of the center of mass is indicated by $\ddot{x}_{\text {ss }}$. Figure 6-4 shows the vehicle in the thrust stand configuration. The thrust force shown counteracting the motor thrust vector is actually distributed among the vehicle masses, proportional to their magnitude, within the analog. It appears at first that an unbalance exists on the mass $M_{v}$ in Figure 6-4. However, since $\ddot{x}_{\text {ss }}$ must be set to zero in the thrust stand,

$$
\int^{t_{b}} T(t) d t+\int^{t_{b}} F(t) d t=0,
$$

where $t_{b}$ represents the time to burn-out of the rocket motor. Let the vibratory acceleration of the center of mass of $M_{v}$ in Figure 6-4 be given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\ddot{x}_{v_{v i b} .}=\ddot{x}_{v_{a b s} .}-\ddot{x}_{r}, \tag{6.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\ddot{x}_{r}$ is the reference acceleration which must be extracted from the absolute quantity to allow the value of $\ddot{\mathbf{x}}_{\text {ss }}$ in the thrust stand to vanish. This constitutes duplication
of $\ddot{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{m}}^{\text {vibratory }}$.
Summing forces on $M_{v}$ in Figure 6-4 results in

$$
\begin{equation*}
F(t)-T(t)=M_{v}\left(\ddot{x}_{v a b s}-\ddot{x}_{r}\right) \tag{6.6a}
\end{equation*}
$$

Solving the above for $\ddot{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{r}}$ produces

$$
\begin{equation*}
\ddot{x}_{r}=\ddot{x}_{v_{a b s}}+\frac{T(t)-F(t)}{M_{v}} \tag{6.6b}
\end{equation*}
$$

From Figure 6-3,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\ddot{x}_{v}=F(t) / M_{v} \tag{6.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

From Figure 6-4,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{T}(t)-\mathbf{F}(t)=\ddot{x}_{m} M_{m} \tag{6.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting equations (6.7) and (6.8) into equation (6.6b) produces

$$
\begin{equation*}
\ddot{x}_{r}=\frac{F(t)}{M_{V}}+\frac{M_{m}}{M_{V}} \ddot{x}_{m} \tag{6.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $M_{v}=\sum_{i=1}^{m-1} M_{i}$, which is the desired result. Now, if the quantity

$$
\begin{equation*}
\ddot{x}_{v}=\ddot{x}_{v i b}+\ddot{x}_{r} \tag{6610}
\end{equation*}
$$

is substituted wherever $\ddot{\mathrm{x}}_{\text {absolute }}$ occurs in the equations of motion concerning the vehicle analog, the desired simulation is obtained.

At first this work may appear to be trivial since by merely extracting

$$
\begin{equation*}
\ddot{x}_{\mathbf{r}}=T(t) / M_{V} \tag{6.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

from each $\ddot{x}_{v}$ the same effect is gained. However, $T(t)$ is an unknown quantity and $F(t)$ and $\ddot{x}_{m}$ are physically measured thrust stand quantities.

To provide a check on the acceierating reference concept, a simple vehicle-motor problem was solved with the aid of the analog computer. This problem and its discussion both are contained in Appendix B.

## System Stability

Simulation of rocket dynamic flight presents the problem of system stability. This may be seen by referring to Figure 6-5.

If it is assumed that the vehicle is internally stable, that is that $K$ and $C$ are positive, then the system stability is a function of the external properties. This is to say that $S_{k}$, as well as $S_{c}$, must have values such that the characteristic equation is satisfied for stability.

The stabilizer system in Figure 6-5 is attached


Figure 6-5: Motor-Vehicle Stability Model.
to an inertial reference plane as shown. In the simulator concept, the reference frame is, of course, accelerating with the vehicle. On the other hand, the accelerating reference may be construed as the inertial reference and the ensuing D'Alembert forces acting to constrain the vehicle motion. With the last concept, the stabilizer system may be easily adapted.

The equations of motion for the complete assemblage of Figure 6-5 may be written as:

$$
\begin{aligned}
M_{1} \ddot{x}_{1} & +\left(S_{k}-1\right) K x_{1}+\left(x_{1}-x_{2}\right) K+\left(S_{c}-1\right) C \dot{x}_{1} \\
& +\left(\dot{x}_{1}-\dot{x}_{2}\right) C=0,
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
M_{2} \ddot{x}_{2}-K\left(x_{1}-x_{2}\right)-C\left(\dot{x}_{1}-\dot{x}_{2}\right)=P(t) .
$$

Dividing through by $M_{i}$ and simplifying,

$$
\begin{align*}
& \ddot{x}_{1}+\frac{K}{M_{1}}\left(S_{k} x_{1}-x_{2}\right)+\frac{C}{M_{1}}\left(S_{c} \dot{x}_{1}-\dot{x}_{2}\right)=0 ;  \tag{6.12}\\
& \ddot{x}_{2}-\frac{K}{M_{2}}\left(x_{1}-x_{2}\right)-\frac{C}{M_{2}}\left(\dot{x}_{1}-\dot{x}_{2}\right)=\frac{P(t)}{M_{2}} . \tag{6.13}
\end{align*}
$$

Now, if an accelerating reference is defined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\ddot{x}_{g}=\frac{P(t)}{M_{1}+M_{2}}, \tag{6.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

then $\ddot{x}_{1}$ and $\ddot{x}_{2}$ may be reduced to vibratory motion. Subtracting equation (6.14) from the right hand sides of equations (6.12) and (6.13) produces
$\ddot{x}_{1}+\frac{K}{M_{1}}\left(S_{k} x_{1}-x_{2}\right)+\frac{C}{M_{1}}\left(S_{c} \dot{x}_{1}-\dot{x}_{2}\right)=-\frac{p(t)}{M_{1}+M_{2}} ;$
$\ddot{x}_{2}-\frac{K}{M_{2}}\left(x_{1}-x_{2}\right)-\frac{C}{M_{2}}\left(\dot{x}_{1}-\dot{x}_{2}\right)=\frac{P(t)}{M_{2}}+\frac{P(t)}{M_{1}+M_{2}}$,
where $x_{1}$ and $x_{2}$ are now vibratory modes.
The stability of these equations may be checked by removing the source of excitation and assuming a complementary solution of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
x_{i}=x_{i} e^{r t} \tag{6.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

Next, assuming $M_{i}, C$ and $K$ are all real and positive,
define
$a=\sqrt{K / M_{1}}$,
$b=\sqrt{K / M_{2}}$,
$\zeta_{1}=C / 2 M_{1} a$, and
$\zeta_{2}=C / 2 M_{2} b$

Substituting the above into equations (6.15) and (6.16) yield

$$
\begin{aligned}
& r^{2} X_{1}+a^{2}\left(S_{k} X_{1}-X_{2}\right)+2 \zeta_{1} a r\left(S_{c} X_{1}-X_{2}\right)=0, \text { and } \\
& r^{2} X_{2}-b^{2}\left(X_{1}-X_{2}\right)-2 \zeta_{2} b r\left(X_{1}-X_{2}\right)=0 .
\end{aligned}
$$

By eliminating the displacements from these equations, the following quartic equation in the roots of the complementary function of the fourth order system is obtained:

$$
\begin{align*}
& r^{4}+2\left(S_{c} \zeta_{1} a+\zeta_{2} b\right) r^{3}+\left[S_{k} a^{2}+4 \zeta_{1} \zeta_{2} a b\left(S_{c}-1\right)+b^{2}\right] r^{2} \\
& +2 a b\left[\zeta_{2} a\left(S_{k}-1\right)+\zeta_{1} b\left(S_{c}-1\right)\right] r+a^{2} b^{2}\left(S_{k}-1\right)=0 \tag{6.18}
\end{align*}
$$

For equation (6.18) to be stable, all four roots must be negative or complex. The real portion of the complex conjugate pairs must also be negative. These conditions are assured upon satisfying the stability criteria as per references (5) and (7).

Routh's Stability Criteria is stated as follows. Given the quartic

$$
r^{4}+n_{1} r^{3}+n_{2} r^{2}+n_{3} r+n_{4}=0
$$

```
stability exists when the first column of the following array contains the same numerical sign. Consider the array
\begin{tabular}{lll}
1 & \(n_{2}\) & \(n_{4}\) \\
\(n_{1}\) & \(n_{3}\) & 0 \\
\(m_{1}\) & \(m_{2}\) & 0 \\
\(m_{3}\) & 0 & 0 \\
\(m_{4}\) & 0 & \(0 \quad ;\)
\end{tabular}
where
\[
\begin{aligned}
& m_{1}=n_{2}-n_{3} / n_{1}, \\
& m_{2}=n_{4}, \\
& m_{3}=n_{3}-n_{1} n_{4} / m_{1}, \quad \text { and } \\
& m_{4}=n_{4} \text {. }
\end{aligned}
\]

Since the first coefficient in the first column is positive, the stability criteria reduces to the requirements that
\[
\begin{align*}
& n_{1}>0,  \tag{6.19}\\
& n_{2}-n_{3} / n_{1}>0,  \tag{6.20}\\
& n_{3}-n_{1} n_{4} / m_{1}>0, \text { and }  \tag{6.21}\\
& n_{4}>0 ; \tag{6.22}
\end{align*}
\]
where
\[
\begin{equation*}
m_{1}=n_{2}-n_{3} / n_{1} . \tag{6.23}
\end{equation*}
\]

As previously stated, the coefficients \(a, b, \zeta_{1}\), and \(\zeta_{2}\) are positive. Also, for all problems pertinent to this analysis,
\(S_{k}\) and \(S_{c}\) will be equal to or greater than unity. The system stability will be analyzed using these values.

By relating equations (6.19) through (6.22) to the coefficients in equation (6.18) the following conclusions may be drawn.

Equation (6.22) states that \(a^{2} b^{2}\left(S_{k}-1\right)>0\). Thus \(S_{k}>1.0\) for stability.

Equation (6.20) states that \(n_{2}-n_{3} / n_{1}>0\). By substituting in the related coefficients, expanding and collecting terms, there results
\[
\left(S_{c}-1\right)+\frac{\mu^{2}+2 \mu}{4 \zeta_{2}^{2}\left(S_{c}+\mu\right)} \frac{S_{c} S_{i}}{4 \zeta_{2}^{2}\left(S_{c}+\mu\right)}>0
\]
where \(\mu=b_{1}^{2} / a^{2}=M_{1} / M_{2}\). Since the two fractions in this inequality are real positive numbers, \(S_{c} 21.0\) satisfies this stability criterion.

Next, by rearranging equation (6.21), the following stability criterion exists:
\[
n_{1} n_{2} n_{3}-n_{3}^{2}-n_{1}^{2} n_{4}>0 .
\]

Substituting the appropriate coefficients into the above from equation (6.18) produces
\[
\begin{aligned}
& 4 \zeta_{2}^{2}\left(S_{c}+\mu\right)\left(S_{k}+S_{c}-2\right)+\mu^{2}+2 \mu\left(1-S_{k}\right)+2 \mu \\
& +S_{c}\left(S_{k}-1\right)^{2 /\left(S_{c}-1\right)+S_{c}>0} .
\end{aligned}
\]

This relationship may be seen to remain a stability criterion if \(\zeta_{2}\) is allowed to vanish. This merely increases the rigidity of the condition set for satisfying stability. Thus, the remaining terms may be rearranged to form the new stability criterion:
\[
\begin{align*}
& {\left[\frac{\mu}{\left(S_{k}-1\right)}+\frac{\left(S_{k}-1\right)}{\mu}\right]+\frac{1}{\mu}\left[\frac{\left(S_{k}-1\right)}{\left(S_{c}-1\right)}+\frac{\left(S_{c}-1\right)}{\left(S_{k}-1\right)}\right]} \\
& +\frac{1}{\left(S_{k}-1\right)}\left[2+\frac{1}{\mu}\right]-2>0 . \tag{6.24}
\end{align*}
\]

By inspection of the first bracketed quantity in equation (6.24), the stability criterion is met under all circumstances. This is because the minimum value of this quantity is two, which allows the remaining quantities to produce the greater-than-zero effect desired.

Finally, equation (6.19) is investigated. The resulting relationship is merely
\[
S_{c}>-\mu
\]
which is satisfied since \(S_{C}\) is defined equal to or greater than unity.

Thus the stability check is completed for the areas under consideration. However, it is interesting to observe that even though \(S_{k}\) must always be greater than unity for stability, under certain circumstances, conceivably \(S_{c}\) could
go below this value.
The stability concept discussed here has been investigated for a simple vehicle-motor configuration. The values of \(S_{c}\) and \(S_{k}\) were varied over a considerable range. This investigation was made in conjunction with the accelerating reference concept and is included in Appendix B.

The results of Appendix B are interesting in that an accelerating reference tuning requirement is brought out. Figures B-5 and B-6 show that the reference frame tuning parameter given by
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{e}=\ddot{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{r}} \text { analog } / \ddot{\mathrm{x}}_{\text {reoretical }} \tag{6.25}
\end{equation*}
\]
must be utilized since perfect system balance will not exist due to slight variations in simulator component output. If this tuning is not accomplished, the analog model will drift toward the equilibrium position and excite stabilizer-vehicle oscillations. This is undesirable since such motion utilizes thrust stand actuator travel.

Finally, the wide variation in intersection of the e axis with \(S_{k}\) may be attributed to stabilizer static de-flection-induced bias. This effect is of small consequence since this bias force will be quite small in the simulator model. In fact, if the stabilizer spring is attached to a mass which is coincident with the center of mass, this force will vanish. It is therefore desirable to attempt such a
design.

Low Frequency Energy Dissipation
The previous two sections discuss means of obtaining stability of a simulated vehicle being accelerated by a thrust force. This stability is obtained by affixing a spring and dash-pot between one of the vehicle masses and the accelerating reference frame. However, the damping used to reduce the oscillatory motion at low frequencies also had an effect on the high frequency dynamics. It is the objective of this section to devise a scheme for damping at low frequencies only and still provide a low frequency restoring force. Figure 6-6 shows a scheme to be used for this objective. Note that at low frequencies, that is, for \(S_{k}\) near unity, the vehicle proper may be assumed to be a non-resonant mass. By letting subscripts vm indicate vehicle plus motor properties,


Figure 6-6: Energy Dissipation Model.
\(M_{S} \ddot{x}_{s}+K\left(S_{k} x_{s}-x_{v m}\right)\)
\(+C \dot{x}_{s}=0,(6.26)\)
and
\[
\begin{aligned}
& M_{v m} \ddot{x}_{v m}-K\left(x_{s}-x_{v m}\right) \\
& =F \quad(6.27)
\end{aligned}
\]

However, an adequate
definition of the usefulness of this system may be made by observing only the first equation, sinusoidally varying \(\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{vm}}\) at a constant amplitude throughout the frequency range and calculating the effective spring and damping coefficient of the point \(\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{vm}}\) as if \(M_{\mathrm{vm}}\) were not present. Thus,
\[
\begin{align*}
& x_{v m}=S_{k} x_{S}+\frac{C}{K} \dot{x}_{S}+\frac{M_{S}}{K} \ddot{x}_{S}, \text { and }  \tag{6.28}\\
& F=K\left(x_{v m}-x_{S}\right) . \tag{6.29}
\end{align*}
\]

If the dynamics of equations (6.28) and (6.29) were defined by a set of effective coefficients, such as by those of a system which is used to discuss system stability, the resulting forces will yield frequency dependent coefficients. Thus
\[
\begin{equation*}
F=K_{e f f} x_{v m}+C_{e f f} \dot{x}_{v m} \tag{6.30}
\end{equation*}
\]

Now assume that
\(x_{v m}=X_{v m} e^{i \omega t}, \quad x_{S}=X_{S} e^{i \omega t}\), and \(F=F e^{i \omega t}\), (6.31)
where \(X_{V m}, X_{S}\), and \(F\) may be complex constants reflecting the amplitude and the phase shift necessary. Considering a unit displacement for \(X_{V m}\), and substituting the values of \(\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{vm}}, \mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{S}}\), and F from equation (6.31) into equation (6.29),
there results
\[
\begin{equation*}
\underline{F}=K\left(1-X_{S}\right) \tag{6.32}
\end{equation*}
\]

But from equation (6.28),
\[
\begin{align*}
& 1=\left[\left(S_{k}-\frac{\omega^{2}}{\omega \omega_{n s^{2}}^{2}}\right)+i \frac{\tilde{W}^{N}}{K}\right] X_{S}, \quad o r \\
& X_{S}=1 /\left[\left(S_{k}-\omega^{2} / \omega_{n s^{2}}\right)+i C \omega / K\right] \tag{6.33}
\end{align*}
\]
where \(M_{S} / K=\omega^{2} / \omega_{n s}{ }^{2}\). Substituting this into (6.32) yields
\[
\begin{equation*}
\underline{F}=K\left(1-1 /\left[\left(S_{k}-\omega^{2} / \omega_{n s}^{2}\right)+i c \omega / K\right]\right) \tag{6.34}
\end{equation*}
\]

If equation (6.29) was evaluated at the same sinusoidal frequency as \(F\) in equation (6.34), the values of effective spring stiffness and damping are given by
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{eff}}=\text { real part of equation (6.34) ; } \\
& \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{eff}}=\frac{1}{\omega} \text { (imaginary part of equation }(6.34)
\end{aligned}
\]

Plots of the above coefficients may be made in a dimensionless form by substituting \(\zeta \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{c}}=\zeta 2 \mathrm{Mko}_{\mathrm{n}}\) for the damping coefficient and rearranging equation (6.34) as follows:
\(\frac{K_{e f f}}{K}+i \frac{\omega}{\bar{K}} C_{e f f}=\left[\frac{\left(S_{k}-\omega 2 / \omega_{n s^{2}}-1\right)+i 2 \zeta \omega / \omega_{n s}}{\left(S_{k}-\omega^{2} / \omega_{n s^{2}}\right)+i 2 \zeta \omega / \omega_{n s}}\right]\).

Next,
a vibration dissipation system will be investigated as shown in Figure 6-7. The equations oî motion for this system are

\[
\begin{align*}
& M_{S} \ddot{x}_{S}+K x_{S}-K x_{v m}+C \dot{x}_{S}=0 \text {, and }  \tag{6.38}\\
& M_{V m} \ddot{x}_{V m}-K x_{S}+\left(S_{k}-1\right) K x_{v m}+K x_{v m}=F \tag{6.39}
\end{align*}
\]

By removing \(M_{V m}\) and applying a unit sinusoidal displacement to \(X_{V m}\), equation (6.39) gives the resistance to motion as
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{F}=\mathbf{K}\left(\mathbf{S}_{\mathbf{k}} \mathbf{x}_{\mathrm{Vm}}-\mathbf{x}_{\mathbf{s}}\right) \tag{6.40}
\end{equation*}
\]

Solving equation (6.38) as before for \(\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{vm}}=1\),
\[
\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{V} m}=1=\frac{M_{S}}{\mathbf{K}} \mathbf{x}_{\mathbf{S}}+\frac{C_{\mathbf{x}_{\mathbf{S}}}}{\bar{K}}+\mathbf{x}_{\mathbf{S}}
\]
which has a sinusoidal solution
\[
\begin{equation*}
1=\left[1-\left(\omega / \omega_{n}\right)^{2}+i\left(2 \zeta \omega / \omega_{n}\right)\right] X_{S} \tag{6.41}
\end{equation*}
\]

Solving for \(X_{S}\) and substituting into equation (5.40) produces
\[
\underline{F}=K\left[S_{k}-1 /\left[1-\left(\omega / \omega_{n}\right)^{2}+i\left(2 \zeta \omega / \omega_{n}\right)\right]\right] ;
\]
or, as per equations (6.35) and (6.36),
\(\frac{K_{e f f}}{K}+i \frac{\omega_{K}}{K} C_{e f f}=\left[\frac{S_{k}\left[1-\left(\omega / \omega_{n}\right)^{2}+i\left(2 \zeta \omega / \omega_{n}\right)\right]-1}{\left[1-(\omega /)_{n}+i\left(2 \zeta \omega / \omega_{n}\right)\right]}\right] \quad\).

The next system to be investigated is a variation of the previosly discussed configuration of Figure 6-7 with \(M_{S}\) being set to zero. It is shown in Figure 6-8. The equations of motion governing the system shown in this figure are
\[
\begin{equation*}
C \dot{x}_{S}+K x_{S}-K x_{v m}=0 \text {, and } \tag{6.43}
\end{equation*}
\]
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \(M_{V m} \ddot{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{Vm}}-\mathrm{K} \mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{S}}\) & \(\angle / / / / L / / \| /\) \\
\hline \(+\mathrm{K}\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{k}}-1\right) \mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{vm}}+\) &  \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
K x_{\mathrm{Vm}}= & F . \\
& (6.44)
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\left(S_{k}-1\right) K
\] \\
\hline Application of a unit sinusoidal &  \\
\hline displacement to & \\
\hline \(\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{vm}} \mathrm{yields}\) & Figure 6-8: Energy Dissipation Model \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\[
x_{\mathrm{Vm}}=1=\frac{\mathrm{C}}{\mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{K}}}+\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{s}}
\]
which has the solution
\[
\begin{equation*}
(1+i \nsim / K) x_{S}=1 . \tag{6.45}
\end{equation*}
\]

Since equation (6.44) may be written
\[
\underline{F}=K\left(S_{k} X_{v m}-X_{S}\right)
\]
in the absence of \(M_{V m}\), equation (6.45) combines to yield
\[
\begin{equation*}
\underline{F}=K\left[\left\{S_{k}-I /\left(1+i \omega_{i} / K\right)\right] \text { (per unit } X_{V m}\right) \tag{6.46}
\end{equation*}
\]

Now, if \(\zeta^{*}\) is to be defined by
\[
\zeta^{*}=C / C_{c}^{*} \text {, where } C_{c}^{*}=2 M_{v m i_{n}}^{*} \text {, and } \omega_{n}^{*}=\sqrt{\left(K / M_{v m}\right)}
\]
then
\[
C=\zeta^{*} C_{C}^{*}=\zeta^{*}\left(2 M_{\mathrm{Vm}_{m}}^{*}\right)
\]

This substituted into equation (6.46) yields
\[
\begin{equation*}
\underline{F}=K\left[S_{k}-1 /\left[1+i\left(2 \zeta^{*} \omega / \omega_{n}\right)\right]\right] \tag{6.47}
\end{equation*}
\]
or, as per equations (6.35) and (6.36),
\(\frac{\text { Keff }}{K}+i \frac{\omega}{\bar{K}} C_{e f f}=\left[\frac{S_{k}\left[1+i\left(2 \zeta^{*} \omega / \omega_{n}^{*}\right)\right]-1}{\left[1+i\left(2 \zeta^{*} \omega / \omega_{n}^{*}\right)\right]}\right]\).

It can be seen tiat the substitutions made for the pseudocritical damping coefficient and natural frequency, \(\zeta^{*}\) and \(\omega_{\mathbf{n}}^{*}\) respectively, render equation (6.48) analogous to (6.42) with \(\left(\omega / \omega_{n}\right)^{2}\) extracted. By this same reasoning, equation (6.49) may be deduced from equation (6.37) for the case of Figure 6-6 wherein \(M_{S}\) was equated to zero:
\(\frac{K_{e f f}}{\bar{K}}+i \frac{\omega_{K}}{\bar{K}} C_{e f f}=\left[\frac{\left(S_{k}-1\right)+i\left(2 \zeta \omega / \omega_{n}\right)}{S_{k}+i\left(2 \zeta \omega / \omega_{n}\right)}\right]\).

Equations (6.37), (6.42), (6.48), and (6.49) were solved by the use of an IBM 7074 digital computer for values of the dimensionless springs and dampers over a wide frequency range. The computer output is presented in Tables C-1 through C-4.. where \(\beta=\omega / \omega_{n}\) as the independent variable with \(S_{k}\) and \(\zeta\) as parameters.

The choice of a system to be used was made after comparing the plots and cross-plots of the tabulated results. These plots are shown in Figures 6-9 through 6-17. It is fairly obvious by inspection of Figures 6-12 and 6-13 that Figure 6-7 represents the more desirable damping characteristics throughout the frequency range. Also, the restoring spring stiffness denoted by \(\left(S_{k}-1\right) K\) for \(S_{k}\) in the vicinity of 1.5 or greater are satisfactory. Thus, an acceptable stabilizer spring system stiffness may be chosen which




Figure 6-11: Plot of Equation (6.37) for \(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{k}}=1.5\).



will not disturb the vehicle system dynamics at high frequencies yet will provide adequate stability and emergy dissipation at low frequencies.

The system choser from the various data plots to adapt to the vehicle for referecce stabilization is given by \(S_{k}=1.5\) and \(\zeta=1.0\) for the system described by equation (6.42).

Needless to say, equations (6.37), (6.42), (6.48), and (6.49) do not represent all possible energy dissipationstabilizer systems nor even the best for all uses. However, as will be shown, the chosen system presents a very adequate solution.

Even with the values of \(S_{k}, \zeta\) and \(M_{v m}\) known, the stabilizer system is not completely described. Two additional relationships are necessary to define it.

In the developrezt of equations (6.37), (6.42), ( 6.48 ), and (6.49) it was tacitly assumed that \(X_{v m}\) was sinusoidally disturbed with an amplitude of unity since the presence of \(M_{V m}\) considerabiy complicates the motion. Thus, the plots of these equations do not completely describe the energy dissipation and stabisization rates of a mults degree-of-freedom system. The analysis must then continue for such a system.

First the frequency ratio, \(\beta=0 / \omega_{m}\) mast be found which allows the maximum damping for the system of Figa ure 6-7 with \(S_{k}=1.5\) and \(\zeta=1.0\). This frequency ratio
is of importance because if the system fundamental resonance occured at this point, stabilization would occur with the minimum number of oscillations. By substituting the known values of \(S_{k}\) and \(\zeta\) into equation (6.42), the following equation in \(\beta\) exists:
\[
f(\beta)=\frac{1.5(1+i \beta)^{2}-1}{(1+i \beta)^{2}} .
\]

Multiplying the numerator and denominator by (1-iß) \({ }^{2}\) clears the imaginary portion out of the denominator and yields
\[
f(\beta)=\frac{1.5(1+i \beta)^{2}(1-i \beta)^{2}-(1-i \beta)^{2}}{\left(1+\beta^{2}\right)^{2}},
\]
which reduces to
\[
f(\beta)=\frac{1.5\left(1+\beta^{2}\right) 2-1+\beta^{2}+2 i \beta}{\left(1+\beta^{2}\right)^{2}}
\]

Since the objective is to find the maximum value of the energy dissipation coefficient, only the imaginary portion of this equation will be considered, which is
\[
f(\beta)_{\text {imag }}=2 \beta /\left(1+\beta^{2}\right)^{2}
\]

If the first derivative is set equal to zero, a maximum then exists which is \(\beta^{2}=\frac{1}{3}\). Thus, for maximum energy dissipation,
\[
\begin{equation*}
\beta=1 / \sqrt{3}, \tag{6.50}
\end{equation*}
\]
where \(\beta=\omega / \omega_{\mathrm{n}}, \mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{k}}=1.5, \quad \zeta=1.0\). The value of \(\beta=1 / \sqrt{3}=0.5774\) may be verified by inspection of Figures 6-12 and 6-13.

Next, the fundamental natural frequency of the system will be found. Since it would be of great advantage to have this frequency occur at \(\beta=1 / \sqrt{3}\), its value will be set and the resulting design relationships found. This is accomplished as follows.

If equations (6.38) and (6.39) are divided by the coefficients of their respective accelerations the following equations result:
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \ddot{x}_{S}+\frac{K}{M_{S}}\left(x_{S}-x_{v m}\right)+\frac{C}{M_{S}} \dot{x}_{S}=0, \text { and } \\
& \ddot{x}_{v m}+\frac{1.5 K}{M_{v m}}\left(x_{v m}-\frac{2}{3} x_{S}\right)=0 \quad .
\end{aligned}
\]

The force \(F\) is deleted since only the complementary function will be analyzed for the natural frequencies. By making the substitutions
\[
\begin{equation*}
C_{c}=2 M_{S} a, \quad a^{2}=K / M_{S}, \quad \text { and } b^{2}=1.5 K / M_{V m} ; \tag{6.51}
\end{equation*}
\]
the equations of motion reduce to
\[
\begin{align*}
& \ddot{x}_{S}+a^{2}\left(x_{S}-x_{v m}\right)+2 a \dot{x}_{S}=0 \text {, and }  \tag{6.52}\\
& \ddot{x}_{v m}+b^{2}\left(x_{v m}-\frac{2}{3} x_{S}\right)=0, \tag{6.53}
\end{align*}
\]

Next, let the solution be assumed of the general form
\[
x_{i}=x_{i} e^{r t}
\]

Making this substitution into equations (6.52) and (6.53) produces the following two equations:
\[
\begin{aligned}
& r^{2} X_{s} e^{r t}+a^{2}\left(X_{s}-x_{v m}\right) e^{r t}+2 a r X_{s} e^{r t}=0 \text {, and } \\
& r^{2} x_{v m} e^{r t}+b^{2}\left(x_{v m}-\frac{2}{3} x_{s}\right) e^{r t}=0
\end{aligned}
\]

By dividing out \(e^{r t}\), solving the second equation for \(X_{v m}\), substituting this into the first and dividing out \(X_{S}\), the following characteristic equation representing the roots of the fourth order dynamic system is obtained:
\[
r^{4}+2 a r^{3}+\left(a^{2}+b^{2}\right) r^{2}+2 a b^{2} r+a^{2} b^{2} / 3=0 \ldots(6.54)
\]

A Routh stability check performed on equation (6.54) showed that there were no positive roots (see ref. 5. page 134). Since the possible roots of a quartic are real pairs and/or complex conjugate pairs, the roots may be assumed to be
\[
\begin{array}{ll}
r_{1}=-p+i q, & r_{2}=-p-i q, \\
r_{3}=-u+i a / \sqrt{3}, \text { and } \quad r_{4}=-u-i a / \sqrt{3} .
\end{array}
\]

Note that the imaginary or oscillatory parts of \(r_{3}\) and \(r_{4}\) are assumed to be \(\omega_{n}=a / \sqrt{3}\). This in effect is forcing the natural frequency to occur at the frequency of maximum energy dissipation. Thus, b becomes the dependent variable whose solution will yield the final defining equation for the design of the stabilizer system.

If \(r_{3}\) and \(r_{4}\) are roots of equation (6.54), then \(r_{3} r_{4}\) should divide into it with zero remainder. Forming the product \(r_{3} r_{4}\) yields
\[
\begin{equation*}
r_{3} r_{4}=r^{2}+2 u r+\left(a^{2} / 3+u^{2}\right) \tag{6.55}
\end{equation*}
\]
and dividing equation (6.55) into equation (6.54) yields the quotient
\[
\begin{equation*}
r^{2}+2(a-u) r+\left(2 a^{2} / 3+b^{2}-4 a u+3 u^{2}\right), \tag{6.56}
\end{equation*}
\]
along with the remainder
\(\left(2\left[a b^{2}-(a-u)\left(a^{2} / 3+u^{2}\right)\right]-\left[2 u\left(2 a^{2} / 3+b^{2}-4 a u+3 u^{2}\right)\right]\right) r\) \(+a^{2} b^{2} / 3-\left(2 a^{2} / 3+b^{2}-4 a u+3 u^{2}\right)\left(a^{2} / 3+u^{2}\right)\).

If the remainder must vanish for all values of \(r\), then
\(a b^{2}-(a-u)\left(a^{2} / 3+u^{2}\right)=u\left(2 a^{2} / 3+b^{2}-4 a u+3 u^{2}\right)\), and
\[
\begin{equation*}
a^{2} b^{2}=\left(2 a^{2} / 3+b^{2}-4 a u+3 u^{2}\right)\left(a^{2}+3 u^{2}\right) \tag{6.57}
\end{equation*}
\]
where \(u\), \(a\) and \(b\) are real and positive. Expanding equation (6.57) and collecting terms results in
\[
\begin{equation*}
6 u^{3}-9 a u^{2}+a^{2} u+a^{3}+3 b^{2}(u-a)=0 . \tag{6.59}
\end{equation*}
\]

Similarly, expansion of equation (6.58) produces
\(27 u^{4}-36 a u^{3}+15 a^{2} u^{2}-12 a^{3} u+2 a^{4}+9 b^{2} u^{2}=0\).

Solving the above for \(3 b^{2}\) yields
\(3 b^{2}=\left(-27 u^{4}+36 a u^{3}-15 a^{2} u^{2}+12 a^{3} u-2 a^{4}\right) / 3 u^{2}\)
which, when substituted into equation (6.59) produces
\[
\begin{aligned}
& 6 u^{3}-9 a u^{2}+a^{2} u+a^{3} \\
& +(u-a)\left(-27 u^{4}+36 a u^{3}-15 a^{2} u^{2}+12 a^{3} u-2 a^{4}\right) / 3 u^{2}=0 \quad .
\end{aligned}
\]

This expression may be multiplied through by \(3 u^{2}\), expanded, and the terms collected to yield
\[
\begin{equation*}
9 u^{5}-36 a u^{4}+48 a^{2} u^{3}-30 a 3 u^{2}+14 a^{4} u-2 a^{5}=0 . \tag{6.62}
\end{equation*}
\]

From reference 6, it can be seen that a quintic must contain at least one real root, and since there are five changes in sign, all of the roots may be real. Several roots of \(u\) were found by plotting. However, a restriction placed on the acceptable root by equation (6.61) necessarily being positive eliminated all but
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{u}=0.21074 \mathrm{a} \tag{6.63}
\end{equation*}
\]

Finally, \(u\) is eliminated by substituting equation (6.63) into equation (6.61) to express \(b\) in terms of \(a\) as follows:
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{b}^{2}=0.36625 \mathrm{a}^{2}, \text { or } \mathrm{b}=0.6052 \mathrm{a} . \tag{6.64}
\end{equation*}
\]

This result appears reasonable for the following reason. Equation (6.64) states that
\[
\begin{equation*}
\sqrt{1.5 \mathrm{~K} / \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{Vm}}}=0.6052 \sqrt{\mathrm{~K} / \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{S}}} . \tag{6.65}
\end{equation*}
\]

Had \(M_{S}\) been fixed to ground, then
\[
\sqrt{1.5 \mathrm{~K} / \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{Vm}}}=(1 / \sqrt{3}) \sqrt{\mathrm{K} / \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{S}}}=0.5774 \sqrt{\mathrm{~K} / \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{S}}},
\]
by definition. Since \(M_{S}\) is not fixed rigidly to ground, \(M_{V m}\) must experience a slightly stiffer spring system.

The next step is to check for the existence of the remaining natural frequency. This is important since the uppermost natural frequency is the prime criteria for the design of the system from the viewpoint of performance. Since two of the roots have been established as
\[
r_{3}=-u+i a / \sqrt{3} \text { and } r_{4}=-u-i a / \sqrt{3}
\]
indicating the natural frequencies to be \(\pm a / \sqrt{3}, \quad r_{3}\) times \(r_{4}\) must divide the characteristic equation with no remainder. Thus, the quotient given by equation (6.56) must contain the remaining roots, \(r_{1}\) and \(r_{2}\). It has been shown, that to make the remainder vanish, that \(u=0.21074 a\) and \(b^{2}=\) \(0.36625 \mathrm{a}^{2}\). If these values are substituted into equation (6.56), this equation simplifies to
\[
\begin{equation*}
r^{2}+1.57852 a r+0.32319 a^{2}=0 . \tag{6.66}
\end{equation*}
\]

The roots of this equation are
\[
r_{1}=-0.24177 \mathrm{a}, \text { and } r_{2}=-1.33675 \mathrm{a}
\]

This result is quite enlightening since it shows that only one natural frequency need be dealt with throughout the frequency spectrum.

The utility of the foregoing analysis may be de-
scribed by referring to the adjacent sketch. Thus, if
a vehicle requires stabilization, equations (6.40), (6.52), and (6.65) may be combined to define a desirable transfer function.


Let it be assumed that the operating natural frequency, \(\Omega\), of the stabilizer damper is the prerequisite for the design and is known. Then, by definition,
\[
\begin{equation*}
\Omega=a / \sqrt{3} \tag{6.67}
\end{equation*}
\]

By substituting equation (6.67) into (6.52), there results
\[
\begin{equation*}
\ddot{x}_{S}+3 \Omega^{2}\left(x_{S}-x_{i n}\right)+2 \sqrt{3} \Omega x_{S}=0, \tag{6.68}
\end{equation*}
\]
where \(x_{i n}\) has replaced \(x_{\text {vm }}\) for obvious reasons. Next, from equation (6.40),
\[
\begin{equation*}
F_{\text {out }}=1.5 \mathrm{~K}\left(x_{\text {in }}-\frac{2}{3} x_{s}\right) \tag{6.69}
\end{equation*}
\]
for \(S_{k}=1.5\). Also, \(F_{\text {out }}\) has replaced \(F\). By definition
\[
\mathrm{b}^{2}=1.5 \mathrm{~K} / \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{Vm}} ;
\]
and solving for \(K\) produces
\[
\begin{equation*}
K=b^{2} M_{v m} / 1.5 \tag{6.70}
\end{equation*}
\]

Substitution of equation (6.67) into equation (6.64) yields
\[
\mathrm{b}^{2}=3(0.36625) \Omega^{2}
\]

Finally, equation (6.70) becomes
\[
\mathrm{K}=0.73250 \Omega^{2} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{Vm}}
\]
and equation (6.69) expands to
\[
\begin{equation*}
F_{\text {out }}=1.09874 \Omega^{2} M_{v m}\left(x_{\text {in }}-\frac{2}{3} x_{S}\right) \tag{6.71}
\end{equation*}
\]

Summarizing:
\[
\mathrm{K}=0.73250 \Omega^{2} \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{Vm}}, \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{S}}=0.24417 \mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{Vm}}, \text { and } \mathrm{C}=2 \sqrt{3} \Omega
\]
which form the transfer function relationships
\[
\begin{align*}
& \ddot{x}_{S}+3 \Omega^{2}\left(x_{S}-x_{i n}\right)+2 \sqrt{3} \Omega \dot{x}_{S}=0, \text { and }  \tag{6.72}\\
& F_{\text {out }}+1.09874 \Omega^{2} M_{V m}\left(\frac{2}{5} x_{S}-x_{i n}\right)=0 ; \tag{6.73}
\end{align*}
\]
where \(\quad x_{\text {in }}=\) input displacement, \(\mathrm{F}_{\text {out }}=\) output force,
\(\Omega=\) design natural frequency,
\(M_{v m}=\) vehicle plus motor mass, and
\(x_{s}=\) stabilizer-damper mass displacement.

Figure 6-18 presents an analog computer summary plot of equations (6.72) and (6.73) for various values of the coefficient of \(a^{2}\) in equation (6.64). It can be seen that an optimum configuration does exist somewhere between 0.30 and 0.40 in this figure. This verifies the value of 0.36625 predicted by equation (6.64).

Figure 6-19 shows the effect of various inputs on the response of the stabilizer system described in equations (6.72) and (6.73). No appreciable change can be seen between the thrust curve and the step function response.

\section*{Flight Forces}

In addition to motor-induced dynamic forces, space vehicles experience body forces, external forces, and inertial forces. So far, only those inertial forces due to acceleration under motor thrust have been considered. In addition to these, forces may exist from sourcés such as aerodynamic loads, gravitational loads, internal systems dynamics, and stage separation.

Vehicle dynamics may be generalized into two major categories as discussed in the section concerning the accelerating reference. These are steady-state and vibratory. The steady-state modes may not be simulated; however, the tran-


sients induced by a steady-state force may be simulated. In the case of steady-state forces, the accelerating reference must be manipulated to yield the integral of the net travel null. Vibratory loads may be applied at the location of their origin directly since they satisfy the null integral concept.

The final source of vehicle loading to be discussed is the body force loading due to gravitation. Figure 6-20 shows a space vehicle component under the various flight loads. In this figure,
```

Mig = weight force,
Ft = axial internal forces, and
Fr = other resisting forces.

```


In Figure 6-20, \(F_{t}\) and \(F_{r}\) may represent steady-state or vibratory loadings. By summing the forces on \(M_{i}\) in the axial direction,
\[
\begin{equation*}
F_{t}-F_{r} \cos \alpha-M_{i} g \sin \varphi=M_{i} \ddot{x}_{i} \tag{6.74}
\end{equation*}
\]

The gravitational force, for small oscillations, can be seen to introduce no variation of internal stresses. Also, due to the linear nature of equation (6.74), the presence of \(M_{i} g \sin \varphi\) may be seen to contribute nothing to the oscillatory characteristics of \(x_{i}\). This may be argued (see reference 17) by presentation of the fact that for small oscillations, the change in potential with respect to \(X_{i}\) is infinitesimal.

The previous discussion of neglecting the gravitational loading assumes the presence of no constraints. However, if the desired simulation consists of a vehicle sitting in a launch platform with the thrust being applied, the gravitational forces would be a necessary part of the program and should be considered.

The remaining forces, \(F_{t}\) and \(F_{r} \cos \alpha\) from equation (6.74), should be included by separating the steadystate and forced vibratory components and applying them accordingly. The steady-state component should modify the accelerating reference equation, equation (6.9), by an amount given by
\[
\begin{equation*}
\Delta \ddot{x}_{r}=\frac{F_{t}-F_{r} \cos \alpha}{M_{v}} \tag{6.75}
\end{equation*}
\]

Finally, the forces \(F_{t}\) and \(F_{r} \cos \alpha\) should be applied to the vehicle equations with which they are connected.

\title{
CHAPTERVII \\ ANALOG COMPUTER VERIFICATION OF THE SIMULATOR CONCEPT
}

An analog computer study was conducted as a means of verifying the concept of space vehicle simulation within an active member rocket thrust stand. The test was conducted using. a particular vehicle and motor system.

The analog method of proof was chosen since the theoretical developments made in this dissertation are concerned only with the activity of the analog simulator component of the thrust stand. Other components of the simulator thrust stand were adequately considered for their effect on the performance of the simulator.

No attempt was made at evaluating any particular equipment or instrumentation since this is outside of the scope of this work. However, the results of the theoretical investigation imply regions of varying sensitivity to instrumentation precision that will be discussed in Chapter VIII.

Analog Computer
An EAI Pace 231R Electronic Analog Computer was used to study the simulation concept being applied to an assumed space vehicle and motor configuration in an active strut, single degree-of-freedom thrust stand.

Figure 7-1 shows the Pace Electronic Computer. This machine consists of the following components pertinent


Figure 7-1: EAI Pace 231R Electronic Analog Computer.
to the problems investigated.
Amplifiers: There are one hundred 100-volt linear operational amplifiers. These contain less than 0.17 degrees phase shift to 100 cycles per second (cps), the drift is less than 4 millivolts per minute (mv/min), and the noise is less than 3 mv peak-to-peak at 0 20 kilocycles (kc). Thirty of the amplifiers may be used as integrators.

Coefficient Potentiometers: There are sixty ten-turn, 30,000 ohm linear (within 0.5 percent) coefficient potentiometers. Each has a 1000-division vernier dial with a locking device and each has a three-position switch associated with it to provide read-out capabilities.

Diode Function Generators: There are five function generators, each of which contains twenty segment potentials. The maximum slope permissible is ten (volts per volts). The frequency response is flat to 5 kc and the phase shift is 1.5 degrees maximum at 100 cps. The noise level is 25 mv peak-to-peak maximum.

Electronic Multipliers: There are nine solid state quartersquare type multipliers. The static error is 120 mv maximum and 30 mv maximum zero error. The phase shift is 0.07 degrees maximum at 100 cps . The dynamic accuracy is 140 mv at 100 cps and 2300 mv at 1000 cps. The frequency response is flat to 20 kc and the noise is 20 mv peak-to-peak maximum.

Electronic Digital Voltmeter: The computer contains a continuous readout electronic digital voltmeter. The resolution is 0.01 volts DC over a 120 volt \(D C\) range and will respond to the new reading within \(0.01 \mathrm{sec}-\) onds. It contains a five-digit display and indicates polarity.

Reference Power Supply: The reference voltage is controlled by a mercury cell battery. The reference is maintained within 5 mv of the desired value to all computer components. The stability is 10 mv per eight-hour period. The output is \(\pm 100\) volts at 1.0 amps. The regulation is zero to full load within 0.01 percent; for ten percent line voltage variation it is within 0.005 percent. The noise level is 0.001 volt RMS maximum.

Print Out Device: A print out device is available which is capable of printing a five-digit number and polarity corresponding to the digital voltmeter. Also, the threedigit address indicating the component being read is printed.

Prepatch Panel: Quick-removal prepatch panels are available with 3,300 holes for signal and power leads.

Function Switches: Twelve function switches of the singlepole, triple-throw variety are available through the patch bay.

Recorder: An eight channel analog recorder is available, housed in a console apart from the main computer. The
channel width and trace width are 40 millimeters and 0.01 inches respectively. The presentation is true rectilinear and the rise time is 4 milliseconds to 90 percent. The linearity is 0.5 percent full scale. The frequency response is flat to 50 cps for \(\pm 50\) divisions amplitude. The chart drive speed accuracy is 0.25 percent. The chart range speed is from 0.05 to 200 mm per second.

Display Unit: A 17-inch oscilloscope is available for display. Provisions are made for an eight channel inpuit.

\section*{Experimental Model}

Figure 7-2 depicts the space vehicle-motor system for which the simulation is to be accomplished. Only the axial dynamics will be considered since this will be sufficient to verify the concept.

The space vehicle and motor analyzed here are


Figure 7-2: Space Vehicle-Motor System for Simulator Checkout.


Figure 7-3: Lumped-Parameter Space Vehicle-Motor Model.
strictly hypothetical models. However, the physical characteristics of the assumed configuration are not unreasonable. They were conceived without regard to simplifying the study other than the assumption of coefficient linearities.

The lumped-parameter model of Figure 7-2 is shown in Figure 7-3. The M's represent masses, the K's springs, and the C's dashpots. \(T(t)\) and \(M_{m}(t)\) are time-dependent thrust and mass respectively.

The motor mass \(M_{m}\) is seen to present a simple nonlinearity in the system. The integral is added to promote mass variation; however, this is a quite simplified approach. Appendix \(E\) presents a more adequate discussion of thrust curves and mass rates.

Several thrust curves were used in this study. These were a pulse, a step, and varying degrees of ramp functions. Figure 7-4 is a generalization of these thrust-time functions. The rise time for the step and pulse functions are very nearly zero. The ramp function rise times were 0.001, 0.010, and 0.100 seconds. The full duration thrust curves (composed of pos-

itive ramp, constant thrust, and negative ramp functions) were all set at a total impulse of 2800 pound-seconds.

Thrust Stand Properties
The properties of the thrust stand by which the vehicle space flight simulation is to be accomplished will now be presented. Figure 7-5 is a simplified sketch of the simulator thrust stand.

Chapter VIII discusses some particular instruments that are used in rocket motor testing. Similar characteristics will be assumed for the components of the stand shown in Figure 7-5.

The thrust transducer will be assumed to have a capavity of 6000 pounds with a rated load deflection of 0.006 inches. This instrument is a standard strain gage

balanced bridge load cell. The resulting effective spring stiffness for this unit may be seen to be \(10^{6}\) pounds per inch. The differential transformer is used to continuously monitor the position of the thrust butt with respect to inertial space. Since there will always be flexibility in any thrust butt, the live actuator must extend to compensate for any induced deflection. The output of the differential transformer and the vehicle simulator analog will then be summed and be the input to the live actuator to position it. However, this step is practically trivial and it is thus felt that including thrust butt flexibility in the analysis would add nothing to the proof of the simulator theory. Therefore, it will be deleted by assuming infinite rigidity of the thrust butt.

The active member of the thrust stand will be an electrohydraulic exciter. The choice of an exciter is an MB Model \(30-15-\frac{1}{2}^{*}\). This model appears somewhat small in light of the 2800 pound thrust generated by the motor. However, it represents a lower limit to the flexibility that would be encountered for such a motor. This will more vividly bring out its effect on the overall simulation problem.

\footnotetext{
* MB Model 30-15- \(\frac{1}{2}\) Electrohydraulic Shaker derives its power from hydraulic pumps but the motion is signaled by an electric voice coil-armature arrangement which acts as the pilot stage of a three stage servo system. It has a vector force output of 3000 pounds, a velocity limit of 15 inches per second, and a peak-to-peak amplitude of \(\frac{1}{2}\) inch (see reference 14).
}

A reasonable working fluid pressure for the exciter is 2500 psi. Line losses and back pressures may account for approximately 500 psi (see reference 12). Hence, the area of the actuator stage piston is given by
\[
\mathrm{A}=\frac{3000 \mathrm{lbs}}{2000 \mathrm{lbs} / \mathrm{in}^{2}}=1.5 \mathrm{in}^{2} .
\]

From reference 13, page 316, the fluid compressibility may be given by
\[
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\mathrm{dp}}{\mathrm{dv}}=\frac{\mathrm{E}}{\overline{\mathrm{~V}}}, \tag{7.1}
\end{equation*}
\]
where \(p\) is the fluid pressure, \(V\) is the volume, and \(E\) is the compressive elastic modulus. By definition,
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{dp}=\mathrm{dF} / \mathrm{A}, \tag{7.2}
\end{equation*}
\]
where \(d F / A\) is the differential force per unit area. For a constant area cyclinder,
\[
\begin{equation*}
d V=A d y \tag{7.3}
\end{equation*}
\]
where \(y\) is the piston stroke. Substitution of equations (7.2) and (7.3) into equation (7.1) yields
\[
\frac{d F}{A^{2} d y}=\frac{E}{V}, \text { or }
\]
\[
\frac{d F}{d y}=\frac{E A^{2}}{V}
\]

But \(\mathrm{dF} / \mathrm{dy}\) is the resistance per unit deflection or the stiffness. Since the \(M B 30-15-\frac{1}{2}\) contains a double acting piston, the stiffness is given by
\[
\begin{equation*}
K=\frac{2 E A^{2}}{V} \tag{7.4}
\end{equation*}
\]

If the volume of the working fluid in the lines is neglected,
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{AL} / 2, \tag{7.5}
\end{equation*}
\]
where \(L\) is the total (or double amplitude) piston stroke. Thus, upon combination of equations (7.4) and (7.5),
\[
\begin{equation*}
K=\frac{4 E A}{L} \tag{7.6}
\end{equation*}
\]

A good value for the elasticity of the working fluid is 200,000 psi*. By substituting the known quantities into equation (7.6), the actuator spring constant becomes
\[
K=\frac{4 \times 200,000 \times 1.5}{0.5}=24 \times 10^{5} \quad 1 \mathrm{~b} / \mathrm{in} .
\]

All of the sources of major flexibilities have now

\footnotetext{
* See, for example, page 7 of reference 15.
}
been discussed. Figure 7-6 summarizes the system and introduces the remote analog. The value of \(M_{a}\) will be assumed negligible since its value is small; say twenty pounds since the exciter head is approximately ten pounds. With this, an additional degree of freedom is averted.

The effective spring constant, \(K_{\text {eff }}\), will now be

calculated. Since series spring constants add reciprocally to yield the reciprocal of the resultant spring constant (see, for example, reference 16),
\[
1 / 5 \times 10^{5}=1 / 10 \times 10^{5}+1 / 24 \times 10^{5}+1 / \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{eff}} .
\]

Solving for \(\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{eff}}\) yields
\[
\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{eff}}=17.142 \times 10^{5} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}
\]

The concept of separation of the motor at the particular point "O" was discussed in Chapter VI. This point occurs at the hydraulic actuator within the actuating fluid. Therefore, the physical thrust stand strut has an effective stiffness of
\[
K_{o m}=\frac{10 \times 24 \times 10^{5}}{(10+24)}=7.06 \times 10^{5} \quad 1 \mathrm{~b} / \mathrm{in} .
\]

Thus, the equivalent spring system has been defined for adaptation of the motor to the thrust stand. However, the same equivalent coefficient must be computed for the damping term. This will be accomplished by developing a damping coefficient which produces the same energy dissipation over the span from the analog \(M_{5}\) to the point " \(O\) " as from the vehicle \(M_{5}\) to \(M_{m}\) (see Figures 7-3 and 7-6). Force is generated by viscous damping between two
bodies by the relative motion between them. This force is given by
\[
F_{i j}=c_{i j}\left(\dot{x}_{i}-\dot{x}_{j}\right)
\]

Energy is dissipated between these same two bodies at the rate
\[
E_{i j}=c_{i j}\left(\dot{x}_{i}-\dot{x}_{j}\right)^{2}
\]

Now, if the vehicle and simulator energy dissipation rates are equated, there results
\[
C_{50}\left(\dot{x}_{5}-\dot{x}_{0}\right)^{2}=C_{5 m}\left(\dot{x}_{5}-\dot{x}_{m}\right)^{2}
\]

Solving for the desired coefficient \(\mathrm{C}_{50}\) :
\[
C_{50}=C_{5 m} \frac{\left(\dot{x}_{5}-\dot{x}_{m}\right)^{2}}{\left(\dot{x}_{5}-\dot{x}_{0}\right)^{2}}
\]

However,
\[
\frac{x_{5}-x_{m}}{x_{5}-x_{0}}=\frac{K_{50}}{K_{5 m}}
\]
for any loading. It may also be shown by the time differentiation of the \(x\) 's that
\[
\frac{\dot{x}_{5}-\dot{x}_{m}}{\dot{x}_{5}-\dot{x}_{0}}=\frac{K_{50}}{\mathbf{K}_{5 m}}
\]

Thus,
\[
\begin{equation*}
C_{50}=C_{5 m}\left[\frac{K_{50}}{K_{5 m}}\right]^{2} \tag{7.7}
\end{equation*}
\]

Substitution of the known values yields
\[
C_{50}=15\left[\frac{17.142 \times 10^{5}}{5 \times 10^{5}}\right]^{2}=176.3 \quad 1 \mathrm{~b} / \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{sec}
\]

\section*{Equations of Motion}

The differential equations of motion governing the dynamics of the simulated space flight may now be developed.

First, the vehicle equations are written and normalized by dividing through by the coefficient of the acceleration term, \(M_{i}\). This results in
\[
\begin{align*}
\ddot{x}_{r}+ & \ddot{x}_{1}+1.287 \times 10^{5}\left(x_{1}-x_{2}\right)+9.6525\left(\dot{x}_{1}-\dot{x}_{2}\right) \\
& +0.6435 \mathrm{~F}_{\text {out }}=0 ; \tag{7.8}
\end{align*}
\]
\[
\ddot{x}_{r}+\ddot{x}_{2}+3.861 \times 10^{5} x_{2}-1.5444 \times 10^{5} x_{1}-2.3166 \times 10^{5} x_{3}
\]
\[
\begin{equation*}
+23.166 \dot{x}_{2}-11.583\left(\dot{x}_{1}+\dot{x}_{3}\right)=0 ; \tag{7.9}
\end{equation*}
\]
\[
\ddot{x}_{r}+\ddot{x}_{3}+6.7568 \times 10^{5} x_{3}-2.8958 \times 10^{5} x_{2}-3.861 \times 10^{5} x_{4}
\]
\[
\begin{equation*}
+28.958 \dot{x}_{3}-14.479\left(\dot{x}_{2}+\dot{x}_{4}\right)=0 ; \tag{7.10}
\end{equation*}
\]
\[
\begin{align*}
\ddot{x}_{r}+ & \ddot{x}_{4}+11.583 \times 10^{5} x_{4}-5.148 \times 10^{5} x_{3}-6.435 \times 10^{5} x_{5} \\
& +38.61 \dot{x}_{4}-19.305\left(\dot{x}_{3}+\dot{x}_{5}\right)=0 ;  \tag{7.11}\\
\ddot{x}_{r}+ & \ddot{x}_{5}+42.745 \times 10^{5} x_{5}-9.653 \times 10^{5} x_{4}-33.093 \times 10^{5} x_{0} \\
& +369.3 \dot{x}_{5}-28.958 \dot{x}_{4}-340.35 \dot{x}_{0}=0 ; \text { and } \tag{7.12}
\end{align*}
\]
\(17.142 \times 10^{5}\left(x_{0}-x_{5}\right)+176.3\left(\dot{x}_{0}-\dot{x}_{5}\right)=F(t)\).

The accelerating reference equation will now be calculated. From equation (6.9) :
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \ddot{x}_{r}=\frac{F(t)}{M_{v}}+\frac{M_{m}}{M_{v}} \ddot{x}_{m} ; \text { where } \\
& M_{m}=0.518-1.036 \times 10^{-5} \int T(t) d t .
\end{aligned}
\]

Again, this is not the best method of estimating the mass variation from the viewpoint of the physical system; however it will suffice here. Substituting the above mass variation relationship into the accelerating reference equation, the simulator reference becomes
\[
\begin{equation*}
\ddot{x}_{r}=0.193044 \mathrm{~F}(t)+0.193044\left[0.5180-1.036 \times 10^{-5} \int \mathrm{~T}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{dt}\right] \ddot{x}_{\mathrm{m}} . \tag{7.14}
\end{equation*}
\]

Next, the differential equation governing the motion of the motor and the equilibrium equation of the point of attachment will be written. Thus,
\[
\begin{align*}
& {\left[0.5180-1.036 \times 10^{5} \int T(t) d t\right] \ddot{x}_{m}+F(t)=T(t), \quad \text { and }} \\
& 7.06 \times 10^{5}\left(x_{m}-x_{0}\right)=F(t) .
\end{align*}
\]

Finally, the stabilizer equations will be written directly from their development in Chapter VI . The value of the design natural frequency, \(\Omega\), will be set at 20 radians per second. The remaining requirement, the vehicle-motor assembly mass is given by
\[
M_{v m}=5.180+\left[0.518-1.036 \times 10{ }^{5} \int T(t) d t\right] \text {. }
\]

However, it is easily shown that a small variation in \(M_{V m}\) will not appreciably affect the performance of the stabilizer damper; for example, see Figure B-1l. Thus, \(M_{\text {vm }}\) will be set at the initial value of
\[
M_{\mathrm{Vm}}=5.698 \mathrm{lbs} \mathrm{sec}{ }^{2} / \mathrm{in} .
\]

Substituting this value and the design natural frequency into equations (6.72) and (6.73) produces
\[
\begin{align*}
& \ddot{x}_{S}=1200\left(x_{1}-x_{S}\right)-69.282 \dot{x}_{S} \text { and }  \tag{7.17}\\
& F_{\text {out }}=2276.7 x_{1}-1571.8 x_{S} . \tag{7.18}
\end{align*}
\]

Equations (7.8) and (7.18) state that the attachment of the
vehicle to the stabilizer-damper is through vehicle mass \(M_{1}\). This attachment is quite simply changed by annexing \(F_{\text {out }}\) to any vehicle mass and replacing \(x_{1}\) in equations (7.17) and (7.18) by the corresponding displacement.

Figure 7-7 shows the simplified schematic of the system.

Table 7-1 presents the summary chart of the complete system equations of motion.

\section*{Analog Computer Solutions}

By inspection of Table 7-1 it is easily seen that several equations may be combined to eliminate variables without increasing the order of the equations involved. However,


Figure 7-7: Schematic of Simulator Scheme.
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \ddot{x}_{r}+\ddot{x}_{1}+1.287 \times 10^{5}\left(x_{1}-x_{2}\right)+9.6525\left(\dot{x}_{1}-\dot{x}_{2}\right) \\
& +0.6435 F_{\text {out }}=0 \\
& \ddot{x}_{r}+\ddot{x}_{2}+3.861 \times 10^{5} x_{2}-1.5444 \times 10^{5} x_{1}-2.3166 \times 10^{5} x_{3} \\
& +23.166 \dot{x}_{2}-11.583\left(\dot{x}_{1}+\dot{x}_{3}\right)=0 \\
& \ddot{x}_{r}+\ddot{x}_{3}+6.7568 \times 10^{5} x_{3}-2.8958 \times 10^{5} x_{2}-3.861 \times 10^{5} x_{4} \\
& +28.958 \dot{x}_{3}-14.479\left(\dot{x}_{2}+\dot{x}_{4}\right)=0 \\
& \ddot{x}_{r}+\ddot{x}_{4}+11.583 \times 10^{5} x_{4}-5.148 \times 10^{5} x_{3}-6.435 \times 10^{5} x_{5} \\
& +38.61 \dot{x}_{4}-19.305\left(\dot{x}_{3}-\dot{x}_{5}\right)=0 \\
& \ddot{x}_{r}+\ddot{x}_{5}+42.745 \times 10^{5} x_{5}-9.653 \times 10^{5} x_{4}-33.093 \times 10^{5} x_{0} \\
& +369.3 \dot{x}_{5}-28.958 \dot{x}_{4}-340.35 \dot{x}_{0}=0 \\
& 17.142 \times 10^{5}\left(x_{0}-x_{5}\right)+176.3\left(\dot{x}_{0}-\dot{x}_{5}\right)=F(t)
\end{aligned}
\]

\section*{Vehicle Equations}
\(\ddot{x}_{r}=0.193044 \mathrm{~F}(\mathrm{t})+0.193044\left(0.5180-1.0360 \times 10^{5} \mathrm{x}\right.\) \(\left.\int T(t) d t\right) \ddot{x}_{\mathrm{m}}\)
\(T(t)=F(t)+\left(0.5180-1.0360 \times 10^{-5} \int T(t) d t\right) \ddot{x}_{m}\)
\(F(t)=7.06 \times 10^{5}\left(x_{m}-x_{0}\right)\)
Motor Equations
\(\ddot{x}_{S}=1200\left(x_{1}-x_{S}\right)-69.282 \dot{x}_{S}\)
Fout \(=2276.7 x_{1}-1571.8 x_{S}\)
Stabilizer Equations
Table 7-1: Simulator Equations of Motion.
it must be remembered that in the physical simulation these variables are measured quantities and, in fact, drive the simulator analog. For example, \(F(t)\) and \(\ddot{x}_{m}\) are physically measured quantities and therefore must appear in the equations. Thus, Table 7-1 represents four separate and interdependent subsystems. The analog computer program will hence be composed of four separate dependent programs. These programs represent the vehicle, motor, accelerating reference, and stabilizer system.

Due to the wide range of coefficients in all of the simulator equations, time was scaled down by \(\tau=100 t\) but the amplitudes were scaled individually. Using the coefficients given in Table 7-2, the stabilizer equations become
\[
\left[2 \times 10^{3} \ddot{x}_{\mathrm{S}}\right]=\frac{2 \sigma}{4 \times 10^{5}}\left[10^{4} \mathrm{x}_{1}\right]-\frac{2 \sigma}{4 \times 10^{5}}\left[10^{4} \mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{S}}\right]
\]

\(-\frac{r}{200}\left[2 \times 10^{3} \dot{x}_{S}\right]\) and
\[
\left[F_{\text {out }}\right]=\frac{\zeta}{10^{4}}\left[10^{4} x_{1}\right]-\frac{\rho}{10^{4}}\left[10^{4} x_{s}\right]
\]
the reference equation becomes
\[
\begin{aligned}
& -\left[2 \times 10^{3} \ddot{x}_{r}\right]=-\frac{2 \times 10^{4} \mathbb{X}}{4 \times 10^{4}}[F(t) / 10] \\
& -\frac{\bar{x}}{2}\left[4 \times 10^{3} M^{*} \ddot{x}_{m}\right]
\end{aligned}
\]
the motor equations become:
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \quad[F(t) / 10]=\frac{\beta}{10^{6}}\left[10^{5} x_{m}\right]-\frac{\beta}{10^{6}}\left[10^{5} \times 0\right], \\
& \\
& -\left[4 \times 10^{3} M^{*} \times_{m}\right]=-\frac{16 \times 10^{4}}{4 \times 10^{4}}[T(t) / 40]+\frac{4 \times 10^{4}}{4 \times 10^{4}}[F(t) / 10], \\
& \text { and }\left[200 M^{*}\right]=200 \Gamma-\frac{200 \times 3200 \times \varphi}{200} \int_{0}^{t} \frac{1}{80}[T(t) / 40] d \tau ;
\end{aligned}
\]
and the vehicle equations become:
\[
\begin{aligned}
& {\left[2 \times 10^{3} \ddot{x}_{1}\right]=-\left[2 \times 10^{3} \ddot{x}_{r}\right]-\frac{\mathrm{b}}{200}\left[2 \times 10^{3} \dot{x}_{1}\right]-\frac{2 \mathrm{a}}{10^{5}}\left[10^{4} \mathrm{x}_{1}\right]} \\
& +\frac{2 \mathrm{a}}{4 \times 10^{5}}\left[10^{4} \mathrm{x}_{2}\right]-\frac{2 \times 10^{3} \mathrm{c}}{4 \times 10^{4}}\left[\mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{out}}\right] \\
& -\left[2 \times 10^{3} \ddot{x}_{2}\right]=\left[2 \times 10^{3} \ddot{x}_{\mathrm{r}}\right]+\frac{\mathrm{g}}{200}\left[2 \times 10^{3} \dot{x}_{2}\right] \\
& +\frac{2 \mathrm{~d}}{4 \times 10^{5}}\left[10^{4} \mathrm{x}_{2}\right]-\frac{\mathrm{h}}{200}\left[2 \times 10^{3} \dot{x}_{1}\right]-\frac{2 \mathrm{e}}{4 \times 10^{5}}\left[10^{4} \mathrm{x}_{1}\right]
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
& -\frac{h}{200}\left[2 \times 10^{3} \dot{x}_{3}\right]-\frac{f}{4 \times 10^{5}}\left[2 \times 10^{4} x_{3}\right], \\
& {\left[2 \times 10^{3} \ddot{x}_{3}\right]=-\left[2 \times 10^{3} \ddot{x}_{r}\right]-\frac{\overline{1}}{200}\left[2 \times 10^{3} \dot{x}_{3}\right]} \\
& -\frac{i_{0}}{4 \times 10^{5}}\left[2 \times 10^{4} x_{3}\right]+\frac{m}{200}\left[2 \times 10^{3} \dot{x}_{2}\right]+\frac{2 j}{4 \times 10^{5}}\left[10^{4} \mathrm{x}_{2}\right] \\
& +\frac{m}{200}\left[2 \times 10^{5} \dot{x}_{4}\right]+\frac{k}{4 \times 10^{5}}\left[2 \times 10^{4} \mathrm{x}_{4}\right] \quad, \\
& -\left[2 \times 10^{3} \ddot{x}_{4}\right]=\left[2 \times 10^{3} \ddot{x}_{r}\right]+\frac{g}{200}\left[2 \times 10^{3} \dot{x}_{4}\right] \\
& +\frac{n}{4 \times 10^{5}}\left[12 \times 10^{4} x_{4}\right]-\frac{r}{200}\left[2 \times 10^{3} \dot{x}_{3}\right]-\frac{\delta}{4 \times 10^{5}}\left[2 \times 10^{4} x_{3}\right] \\
& -\frac{r}{200}\left[2 \times 10^{3} \dot{x}_{5}\right]-\frac{2 p}{4 \times 10^{6}}\left[10^{5} x_{5}\right] \text {, } \\
& {\left[2 \times 10^{3} \ddot{x}_{5}\right]=-\left[2 \times 10^{3} \ddot{x}_{r}\right]-\frac{v}{200}\left[2 \times 10^{3} \dot{x}_{5}\right]} \\
& -\frac{2 \mathrm{~s}}{4 \times 10^{6}}\left[10^{5} \mathrm{x}_{5}\right]+\frac{\mathrm{w}}{200}\left[2 \times 10^{5} \dot{x}_{4}\right]+\frac{t}{4 \times 10^{5}}\left[2 \times 10^{4} \mathrm{x}_{4}\right] \\
& +\frac{w^{\prime}}{2000}\left[2 \times 10^{4} \dot{x}_{0}\right]+\frac{2 u}{4 \times 10^{6}}\left[10^{5} x_{0}\right], \quad \text { and } \\
& =\left[2 \times 10^{4} \dot{x}_{0}\right]=-\frac{2 \times 10^{5}}{200 \times 176.3}[F(t) / 10]-10\left[2 \times 10^{3} \dot{x}_{5}\right] \\
& +\frac{2 \alpha}{2000}\left[10^{5} x_{0}\right]-\frac{2^{\alpha}}{2000}\left[10^{5} x_{5}\right] \quad .
\end{aligned}
\]

These equations may now be programmed directly for the analog computer by letting the bracketed terms appear. Figures 7-8, 7-9, and 7-10 show the resulting wiring diagrams. Table 7-3 is the corresponding amplifier operation and potentiometer setting chart.



Figure 7-9: Motor Analog Wiring Diagram.


Figure 7-10: Vehicle Analog Wiring Diagram.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline POテ̈． No． & 「ajue & Use & Pot． No． & Vaiue & Use \\
\hline 01 & 0.5000 & 1／2 & 49 & 0.1654 & u／2×10 \({ }^{7}\) \\
\hline 02 & 0.0322 & c／20 & 50 & 0.0724 & m／200 \\
\hline 03 & 0.6435 & \(2 \mathrm{a} / 4 \times 10^{\text {E }}\) & 51 & 0.1689 & i／ \(4 \times 10^{6}\) \\
\hline 04 & 0.5180 & － & 52 & 0.1287 & \％／4×10 \({ }^{6}\) \\
\hline 05 & 0.0483 & b／200 & 53 & 0.2896 & \(\mathrm{n} / 4 \times 10^{6}\) \\
\hline 06 & 0.4000 & 0.400 & 54 & 0.0965 & \(\mathrm{r} / 200\) \\
\hline 07 & 0.0483 & \(5 / 200\) & 55 & 0.1930 & q／200 \\
\hline 08 & varsarie & ＂f＂mass bal． & 56 & 0.1654 & \(\mathrm{u} / 2 \times 10^{7}\) \\
\hline 09 & 0.1000 & time & 57 & － & step \\
\hline 10 & 0.0250 & time & Amp． & Amplif & \(r\) Use \\
\hline 11. & 0.0332 & 3200 ¢ & & & \\
\hline 12 & 0.0125 & 0.0125 & B & \(\Sigma \mathrm{f}\) & \\
\hline 13 & 0.0965 & X／2 & C & \(\Sigma \mathrm{f}\) & \\
\hline 14 & 0.7060 & \(\underline{6} / 10^{6}\) & E & \(\Sigma\) Four & \\
\hline 15 & 0.5000 & 1／2 & G & \(\int \ddot{X}_{\mathbf{x}}\) & \\
\hline 16 & 0.2277 & \(\zeta / 10^{4}\) & H & \(\int \dot{x}_{s}\) & \\
\hline 17 & 0.3464 & \(\mathrm{r} / 200\) & J & \(\Sigma F(\) & \\
\hline 18 & 0.5672 & F（も）／．01763 & L & high & in amplifier \\
\hline 19 & 0.5000 & 1／2 & N & \(\int \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mathbf{x}}_{\mathrm{m}}\) & \\
\hline 20 & 0.1847 & v／2000 & 0 & \(\int \dot{\mathbf{x}}_{\text {m }}\) & \\
\hline 21 & 0.2413 & \(t / 4 \times 10^{-}\) & P & \(\Sigma M^{*}\) & \\
\hline 22 & 0.1448 & w／200 & R & gain & － 10 \\
\hline 23 & 0.2137 & \(\mathrm{s} / 2 \times 10^{7}\) & S & \(\Sigma M^{*}\) & \\
\hline 24 & 0.3218 & \(\mathrm{p} / 2 \times 10^{6}\) & U & \(\int \mathrm{f}\)［ & ］dt \\
\hline 25 & 0.9723 & \(\mathrm{c} / 10^{4}\) & W & \(\int d t\) & \\
\hline 26 & 0.6435 & a／2×10 \({ }^{5}\) & X & \(\int \ddot{x}_{2}\) & \\
\hline 27 & 0.1702 & \(\mathrm{w}^{\prime} / 2000\) & Z & \(\int \mathrm{X}^{\mathbf{x}}\) & \\
\hline 28 & 0.5791 & \(\mathrm{f} / 4 \times 10^{5}\) & AA & \(\int \ddot{x}^{\circ}\) & \\
\hline 29 & 0.5000 & 1／2 & BB & \(\int \dot{x}_{0}\) & \\
\hline 30 & 0.1518 & p／10 & EE & \(\int \ddot{x}_{2}\) & \\
\hline 31 & 0.7060 & 6／10 \({ }^{5}\) & FF & \(\int \dot{x}_{2}\) & \\
\hline 32 & \(\rightarrow\) & My mait． & HH & \(\int \dot{\underline{x}}_{5}\) & \\
\hline 33 & variable & ＂e＂ret．bal． & II & \(\int \ddot{x}_{5}\) & \\
\hline 34 & 0.0965 & \(\bar{X} / 2\) & KK & \(\int \ddot{\mathrm{x}}_{5}\) & \\
\hline 35 & 0.0060 & \(9 / 2 \times 10^{5}\) & L．L & \(\int \dot{x}^{\text {x }}\) & \\
\hline 36 & 0.0060 & \(0 / 2 \times 10^{5}\) & MM & \(\int \ddot{\mathbf{x}}_{1}\) & \\
\hline 37 & 0.0965 & \(\mathrm{r} / 200\) & \(\overline{00}\) & \(\int \dot{x}_{\text {f }}\) & \\
\hline 38 & 0.5000 & 1／2 & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
\(\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{D}, \mathrm{F}, \mathrm{I}, \mathrm{K}, \mathrm{M}, \mathrm{Q}, \mathrm{T}, \mathrm{V}\) ， \\
Y，CC，DD，GG，JJ，and NN \\
are all sign changers
\end{tabular}}} \\
\hline 39 & 0.2158 & \(\mathrm{g} / 200\) & & & \\
\hline 40 & 0.7722 & \(\mathrm{e} / 2 \times 10^{5}\) & & & \\
\hline 41 & 0.0579 & \(\mathrm{h} / 200{ }^{\text {b }}\) & & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{3}{*}{function generator multiplier}} \\
\hline 42 & 0.1931 & d／2x10 \({ }^{\text {j }} / 2 \times 10^{6}\) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { F6O } \\
& \text { QSM }
\end{aligned}
\] & & \\
\hline 43 & 0.1448 & \(\mathrm{j} / 2 \times 10^{6}\) & & & \\
\hline 44 & 0． 5000 & \(1 / 2\) & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Switches}} \\
\hline 45 & 0.9723 & \(\omega / 10^{4}\) & & & \\
\hline 46 & 0.0724 & \(\mathrm{m} / 200\) & No． & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Switch Use} \\
\hline 47 & 0.9652 & \(\mathrm{k} / 4 \times 10^{5}\) & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{ll} 
& 00 \\
\text { FS } & 00 \\
\text { FS } & 01 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\]} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{accel．reference stabilizer}} \\
\hline 48 & 0.0579 & h／200 & & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Table 7－3：Pot．and Amplifier Assignments．} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Discussion of Results}

The simulation of the space vehicle of Figure 7-2 was seen to be quite successful. Several variables were considered and their effects are shown in Figures 7-1l through 7-17. These variables are:
1. Position of the stabilizer damper,
2. Mass ratio parameter " \(f\) ",
3. Accelerating reference tuning parameter "e" and
4. Thrust curve build-up time.

In each run, all or part of the vehicle mode is shown. However, the most significant fact to be observed throughout these tests is the excursion of \(\mathrm{x}_{0}\). This is the motion which must be netted by the actuation of the active member of the simulator thrust stand to produce simulation. It is interesting to note that the excursion of \(x_{0}\) was never greater than 0.04 inches peak to peak.

A pulse was used to compare the effect of moving the stabilizer from position \(x_{1}\) to \(x_{2}\). This comparison is made in Figures 7-11 and 7-12. No apparent change is made in the mode of vehicle oscillation by moving the reference. The pulse serves to bring out the worst vehicle transient conditions since it is the sum of an instantaneous step-up and step-down.

The effect of varying the mass ratio coefficient \(f\) is shown in Figure 7-13. The indicated thrust, \(T(t)\) ind , vividly displays the result. Hence, if the indicated thrust
is desired within a certain precision, \(f\) may be used as the variable for setting the accuracy requirements on the system components.

It is also interesting to note the effect of \(f\) on the positioning variable \(x_{0}\). The fifty percent change in \(f\) caused only approximately a five percent change in the \(\mathrm{x}_{0}\) amplitude.

The usual method of measuring thrust is by a force transducer output only. Figure 7-13 shows the comparison of thrust transducer output \([F(t)]\) and the method which utilized not only a thrust transducer but also an accelerometer [T(t) indicated].

Figure 7-14 presents the analog data concerning the effect of the accelerating reference balance parameter \(e\) on the analog simulator performance. The time scale was contracted so that the low frequency mode could be observed. A step input (with no step-down) was used as a limiting condition of a thrust curve build-up time. The values of \(F(t)\) and \(T(t)\) ind were not affected noticeably by this parameter. However, the vehicle is seen to "drift up" or "drift down" dependent upon the value of \(e\). The maximum excursion is an important quantity since it determines the active strut actuator travel. The optimum setting of \(e\) is seen to be in the vicinity of 0.998 to 1.000 to minimize this maximum excursion and hence the actuator travel. The only reason for \(e\) to be other than unity is that the large number of compo-
nents required to produce the vehicle simulation result in a composite drift error. The high sensitivity to tuning is due to the low order stability of the stabilizer system.

Finally, the response of the simulator to several thrust curves was observed. These thrust curves were as shown in Figure 7-4. The rise times were \(0.001,0.010\), and 0.100 seconds respectively. The stability of the system remained consistent for all thrust curves. The maximum excursion of \(x_{0}\) was seen to be 0.035 inches from Figure 7-15.

This completes the analog computer analysis and verification of a particular space vehicle simulated within an active rocket test stand.








Figure 7-14: Effect of \(e\) on Vehicle Response to Step Input. Stabilizer on \(M_{2}\) and \(f\) Balanced at 1.000 .



Figure 7-15: Response of Vehicle to 0.001 Second Rise Time Thrust Curve. Stabilized and Balanced at \(e=0.998\) and \(f=1.000\). Stabilizer on \(M_{2}\).


Figure 7-15: Concluded.


Figure 7-16: Response of Vehicle to 0.010 Second Rise Time Thrust Curve. Stabilized and Balanced at \(e=0.998\) and \(f=1.000\). Stabilizer on \(\mathrm{M}_{2}\)


Figure 7-16: Concluded.



Figure 7-17: Concluded.

\section*{CHAPTER VIII}

INSTRUMENTATION, PRECISION, AND SIMULATOR STABILITY

Regardless of the care taken in attempting to simulate the theoretical dynamics of a space vehicle, the final success depends upon the quality and proper utility of the electrical components used in the simulator. Although the general solution of the electrical problem is beyond the scope of this investigation, a simplified analysis will be presented as a means of indicating the potential problem areas.

\section*{Servo Loop Stability}

Assume that the active strut of a rocket motor thrust stand contains a closed loop servo actuator, loop l, as shown in Figure 8-1. The objective of this servo loop is


Figure 8-1: Simulator Schematic Diagram.
to drive the error function, denoted by \(\xi\), to zero such that \(x_{0}=x_{0}^{\prime}\). Thus, the loop may be denoted by a transfer function \(G(s)\) which will be interpreted as the ratio of the output \(x_{0}^{\prime}\) to the input \(x_{0}\).

Next, consider the rocket motor which is driven by \(x_{0}^{\prime}\) and \(T\). Since the thrust need not be included for the stability check, the response may be denoted by the transfer function \(H(s)\) which is the ratio of \(x_{m}\) to \(x_{0}\).

Finally, the analog computer may be represented by the transfer function \(I(s)\) which is the ratio of \(x_{0}\) to F. This closes the loop. One problem still remains in completely defining the servo loop. This is that \(F\) is not compatible with the output of \(H(s)\). However the known relation
\[
F=K\left(x_{m}-x_{0}^{\prime}\right)
\]
(where \(K\) is the strut spring stiffness) will satisfy the objective. Figure 8-2 depicts the resulting servo loop. By


Figure 8-2: Simulator Servo Loop.

elimination of \(x_{0}\) from Figure \(8-2\) by the definition of the transfer function, there results Figure 8-3. The transfer function for the feedback system may now be calculated.

Let \(J(s)\) be the desired transfer function defined by
\[
J(s)=x_{0}^{\prime} / x_{m}
\]

Since
\[
\frac{x_{\dot{\prime}}^{\prime}}{x_{m}-x_{0}^{\dot{\prime}}}=K[I(s)][G(s)]=I /\left[\left(x_{m} / x_{\dot{\prime}}\right)-I\right],
\]
there results
\[
\begin{equation*}
J(s)=\frac{K[I(s)][G(s)]}{K[I(s)][G(s)]+1} \tag{8.1}
\end{equation*}
\]

The remaining rocket motor component \(H(s)\) may now be combined with equation (8.1) to yield the stability equation
such that now the excursions of \(x_{m}\) may be monitored. Thus,
\[
\begin{equation*}
[J(s)][H(s)]=\frac{K[H(s)][I(s)][G(s)]}{K[I(s)][G(s)]+1} . \tag{8.2}
\end{equation*}
\]

Equation (8.2) is the transfer function associated with the stability of the simulator. Since the input and output are both \(x_{m}\), the stability criteria for the system as discussed in this chapter [since \(I(s)\) and \(G(s)\) are stable] is satisfied when equation (8.2) sustains a value of less than unity. Since the quantity will be complex, other limiting stability criteria may be needed (see reference 5). From reference 5, the transfer function of a spring mass system under excitation, such as that produced by the action of the exciter on the motor, is given by
\[
H(s)=\frac{1}{\frac{M}{\bar{K}} \mathbb{S}^{2}+\frac{D}{\mathrm{~K}} s+1}
\]
where \(K, M\), and \(D\) are the spring, mass, and dashpot coefficients associated with the strut. The symbol \(S\) is defined as the frequency times a unit vector in the complex plane. Thus, the simulator stability is seen to exist at low frequencies, regardless of \(K\), \(I(s)\), and \(G(s)\); although at higher frequencies these quantities are all of importance.

Therefore, depending on the transfer functions within a particular closed loop simulator, the spectral stability may be obtained as discussed here. This stability can
be calculated by the solution of the roots of the resulting equation (derived as per equation (8.2)) by computer techniques or by other methods (for example, see the stability criteria methods in references 5, 7, and 29).

\section*{Instrumentation and Precision}

The previous discussion concerning the servo loop stability of the thrust stand vehicle simulator was simplified to some degree. Nevertheless it shows the importance of the individual components by means of equation (8.2). In terms of instrumentation this means precision, stability, and small phase lags in the desired operating range. Appendix D presents a discussion of the major components of the system and includes specific manufacturers' products and their properties. Included are discussions of force transducers, flexure pivots, accelerometers, amplifiers, and potentiometers.

Chapter II was concerned with the accuracy levels of current thrust measurements. This status has been attained by continual improvement in thrust stands, force transducers, recorders, and related instrumentation. However, to improve the accuracy at a rate demanded by the space effort, the dynamics problem introduced by rapid thrust build-up rates, sharp tail-offs, and unsteady burning in general, must be solved. This means either removing the emphasis placed on acceleration data or increasing the measurement precision thereof. For example, Figure 3-1 shows the peak indicated
thrust to be nearly two hundred percent of the true thrust. Hence, to keep the desired accuracy level, inertial force components must be measured (and in some instances decoupled from other force measurements) within the same precision range that the force transducer is capable of. However, instantaneous measurement of inertial data is not near this precision level at the present time.

Under the most desirable circumstances, that is, a rigid motor system, the inertial loading may be defined by
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{F}_{\mathbf{i}}=\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{m}} \ddot{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{m}} \tag{B.26}
\end{equation*}
\]
where the subscript \(m\) refers to the properties of the moving mass on the motor side of the force transducer. If it is assumed that a small percentage measurement error, \(\epsilon_{m}\), is known to exist in the estimation of the propellant mass (see Appendix E) and an error, \(\epsilon\), is also known to exist in the acceleration measurement then the largest possible error in inertial force measurement is given in the equation
\[
\begin{equation*}
F_{i}(1+\epsilon)=M_{m}\left(1+\mu \epsilon_{m}\right) x_{m}\left(1+\epsilon_{a}\right) \tag{8.3}
\end{equation*}
\]
where \(\mu\) is the ratio of propellant mass to moving mass and \(F_{i} \in\) is the net error in inertial load measurement. Now, by expanding equation (8.3) and dropping small quantities, the error may be given by
\[
\begin{equation*}
\epsilon \Rightarrow \epsilon_{a}+\mu \epsilon_{m} \tag{8.4}
\end{equation*}
\]
for small errors (for example, around 0.05 or less).
Appendix \(E\) gives the best estimation of instantaneous mass measurements to be near two percent. The most optimistic estimation in acceleration measurement precision is in the vicinity of one percent (see Appendix D). Thus, inertial force levels for high \(\mu\) systems can not be measured closer than approximately three percent (this is not including recording, data reduction and other existent errors). The foregoing argument has shown that if thrust data is to be measured within a small part of one percent, one of the four subsequent procedures must be followed:
1. Improve bounds of mass and acceleration measurement errors such that \(\epsilon\) in equation (8.4)comes within the accuracy limitations of the thrust transducer;
2. Reduce excursions to zero thereby eliminating the dynamic loads;
3. Utilize the best obtainable combinations of 1 and 2 (including optimization of \(\mu\) in equation (8.4)); and
4. Redefine the objective in thrust measurement and by proper dynamic simulation eliminate the need for the removal of the dynamic loads.

Needless to say, items 1 and 2 are beyond comprehension for the present. Item. 3 has some significant
possibilities. Suppose the thrust stand was designed at a particular value of TSTI (reference Chapter X). The maximum error could then be given by
\[
\begin{equation*}
\epsilon_{\max }=\epsilon_{f}+(\text { TSTI }-1)\left(\epsilon_{a}+\mu \epsilon_{m}\right) \tag{8.5}
\end{equation*}
\]
where \(\epsilon_{f}\) is the maximum thrust transducer error. Equation (8.5) is the general statement of the thrust measurement requirement. It shows that minimizing TSTI has a pronounced effect on the maximum error. However the mass ratio \(\mu\) has coupling effects on TSTI and should be investigated for the particular problem.

Finally, the simulation concept requires a completely different type of error analysis. Under conditions of perfect simulation, the accuracy of the thrust force measurement would not be limited by test stand motor dynamics. Also, the value of forcing function data (instead of thrust data) in terms of overall space mission requirements is hard to place a value on.

Appendix \(B\) shows the relatively small effect of varying the ratio of the motor mass to the vehicle mass on the value of the position \(x_{0}\) in the simulator. This is to say that the effect of small errors in inertial force measurements concerning the motion of the vehicle is relatively insignificant in the simulation. For example, the system in Figure B-ll shows that a one hundred percent error in motor
mass estimation causes around a seven percent error in \(x_{0}\) position. Hence a five percent error in mass measurement would decrease the resulting error in \(X_{O}\) to within the force transducer range. Therefore, an analog computer function generator may be used to generate the motor mass. This may be accomplished within approximately five percent by an assumed straight line mass expenditure rate.

The problem that remains to be solved in the simulator error analysis concerns the degree to which errors in simulation affect the actual space vehicle performance. This will entail rather lengthy analyses and will not be considered here.

\author{
CHAPTERIX \\ COMPARISON OF RESULTS
}

It has been shown that space vehicle simulation is a logical approach to the thrust stand dynamics problem. This type of simulation not only produces the desired vibration enviromment but also diminishes the data reduction processes necessary to transform the results into a usable format. This is possible since thrust stand dynamics is no longer considered extraneous information but now assumes the position as an important component of the vehicle forcing.

Appendix E presents typical rocket motor thrust data as obtained from one of the most accurate large motor test cells in existence. Within the precision ranges desirable, the instantaneous thrust level is, admittedly, an unknown quantity (primarily due to the effects of the stand dynamics). However, to remove the resulting superimposed stand dynamics from the transducer readings presupposes the knowledge of the motor propellant mass and the effective motor acceleration. The accuracy of the measurements associated with these quantities leads to doubts concerning not only the present accuracy levels possible, but also any adequate future solutions which might be formulated.

Since this dissertation is primarily concerned with the analog component of the simulator, any comparison of the results between present motor testing and simulation
testing must be a qualitative comparison. Additional studies will be necessary to establish the ranges of utility of either method. The success of simulation depends upon the proper vehicle synthesis as well as upon the simulator accuracy. Thus, the precision to be expected will be mainly a function of the particular system tested.

With reference to Figure 7-13, it is apparent that the performance of the simulated vehicle of Chapter VII is somewhat dependent upon the value of the mass ratio parameter "f". This parameter may be interpreted as the precision of the measurement of the inertial component of force, \(M_{m} \ddot{x}_{m}\). For example, at \(f=0.95\), a maximum error of five percent may be seen to exist between the values of \(T(t)\) and \(T(t)\) ind This data is analogous to present thrust stand corrected data, whereas the data obtained by simulation which is sufficient for vehicle analysis is the quantity \(F(t)\). It can be seen that the variations in \(F(t)\) peaks are of smaller magnitude than the \(T(t)_{\text {ind }}\) variations.

It has been shown that forcing function data is of higher order utility and accuracy under the conditions of simulation than by that obtained from present testing methods. Nevertheless, the ultimate proof of the superiority of the simulation method depends upon the evaluation of the following possible sources of errors. With respect to the present testing methods, these are:
1. The possible errors resulting from a lack of know-
ledge concerning thrust stand dynamics;
2. The possible (and probable) errors caused by inaccaracies inherent in the data reduction system employed;
3. The possible errors resulting due to the additional degree(s) of freedom required when using \(T(t)\) data instead of \(F(t)\) data; and
4. The possible errors induced by subjecting the motor to an erroneous vibration environment.

Finally, with respect to the simulator technique,
5. The possible error introduced by a known amount of error in simulation.

The above comparisons can be seen to be a function of the mission requirements of the motor. A careful analysis of the error build-up must be made, throughout the data handling process, from the thrust stand to the final performance or design utilization. It is believed that only by such an analysis can the simulation concept prove to be advantageous.

\author{
CHAPTERX \\ THRUST CURVE DEFINITION
}

The design of thrust measurement systems is continually plagued with the problem of rapid rise times of motors. Needless to say, the same problems arise in space vehicle system design. Sudden thrust build-ups produce "overshoot" of the structural components beyond the statically. deflected position and then, dependent on the damping present, oscillate about some steady-state deflection position. This transient excursion also produces the maximum stresses, and thus determines the design stress levels of the system under the particular thrust condition.

Thrust stand design presents an additional and unique problem. This is the problem of the selection of the force transducers to monitor motor thrust levels. It may be summed up as follows: transducer resolution is inversely proportional to transducer stiffness. That is to say a tradeoff must be made, when a transducer is chosen for a particular test, between the resolution and the design force rating. Hence, a knowledge of the maximum force levels a transducer will experience under the influence of a given rocket motor thrust curve is required for system optimization. In general, design manuals c̣all for a factor of two for the ratio of peak stresses under sudden loading to the stresses under static loading. .However, a sudden loading (step input) is a hypo-
thetical one and the actual external loading may produce internal loading much less than this.. Therefore, the purpose of the following study is to define the thrust curve spectrally as a source of transient excitation. Then, with a minimal knowledge of the thrust stand and the expected thrust function, an optimal transducer selection may be made.

Various methods exist for mathematical representation or definition of a particular function. For example, a thrust-time curve may be defined by a Fourier or an exponential series. Such representations are useful in describing the function yet they lend no physical significance to the transients which might be excited by the function. This is primarily due to the fact that a thrust curve is neither harmonic nor periodic. Also the period, or burning time, is often quite difficult to define.

The method described herein removes the thrust curve from the time domain and places it into the frequency domain. This considerably increases its usefulness since frequencies may be more simply defined by known physical quantities.

Assume the thrust is to act on the single degree of freedom thrust stand shown in Figure 10-1. For this configuration, the dy-

namic equation of motion may be written as
\[
M \ddot{X}+C \dot{x}+K x=T \quad .
\]

In terms of thrust per unit mass this equation becomes
\[
\begin{equation*}
\ddot{x}+\frac{C}{M} \dot{x}+\omega_{n}^{2} x=\frac{T}{M} \tag{10.1}
\end{equation*}
\]
where \(\omega_{\mathrm{n}}^{2}=\mathrm{K} / \mathrm{M}\). By substitution of the relationships
\[
\mathrm{C}=\zeta \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{c}} \quad \text { and } \quad \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{c}}=2 \mathrm{M} \omega_{\mathrm{n}}
\]
equation (10.1) becomes
\[
\begin{equation*}
\ddot{x}+2 \zeta \omega_{n} \dot{x}+\omega_{n}^{2} x=T / M . \tag{10.2}
\end{equation*}
\]

Thus far, the amplitudes discussed have been absolute quantities. The scope of equation (10.2) would be more extensive if a dimensionless amplitude were employed. By utilizing the static deflection of \(M\) under the rated thrust level of \(T\), defined by
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathbf{x}_{\text {static }}=\mathrm{T}_{\text {rated }} / \mathrm{K} \tag{10.3}
\end{equation*}
\]
this may be accomplished. First, with the relationship \(\omega_{n}^{2}\) \(=\mathrm{K} / \mathrm{M}\), equation (10.3) may be written as
\[
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{x}_{\text {static }}=\mathrm{T}_{\text {rated }} / \mathrm{M} \omega_{\mathrm{n}}^{2} . \tag{10.4}
\end{equation*}
\]

Next, if equation (10.4) is divided into equation (10.2) and the substitution
\[
y=x_{\text {dynamic }}{ }^{\prime} \mathbf{x}_{\text {static }}
\]
is made, there results
\[
\begin{equation*}
\ddot{y}+2 \zeta \omega_{\mathrm{n}} \dot{\mathrm{y}}+\omega_{\mathrm{n}}^{2} \mathrm{y}=\omega_{\mathrm{n}}^{2} \mathrm{~T} / \mathrm{T}_{\text {rated }} . \tag{10.5}
\end{equation*}
\]

The solution of this equation for the maximum value of \(y\) will yield the desired design deflections and thus the structural loads. Equation (10.5) is thus completely generalized from the viewpoint of thrust stand properties.

The first question which might arise will concern the utility of equation (10.5) when the thrust stand contains more than a single degree of freedom and thus, additional natural frequencies. It can be shown that any additional natural frequency could feasibly give rise to unsuspected amplitudes. However, experience has shown that the fundamental natural frequency, which is usually low due to the transducer flexibility, is the only significant frequency in the stand system. Also, the higher natural frequencies may not be excited to any extent by the thrust function. This can be checked by the use of equation (10.5). If the higher nat-
ural frequencies are excited, then the technique fails and a higher order dynamics approach should be employed for the particular system.

Equation (10.5) is not yet in a very useful form. Its integration is not particularly simple (with reference to the complex thrust function). A designer employing many trials to determine the best transducer could feasibly spend most of his time integrating this equation. Hence a more simplified formulation will be sought.

Since only dimensionless quantities occur on the left hand side of equation (10.5) it would be quite simple to computerize the solution, substitute various values for \(\omega_{n}\) and \(\zeta\) and solve it throughout the appropriate frequency range. Since only the peak amplitudes would be of significance, only these values should be retained. If a plot of these peaks was made for a particular motor, its performance could be predicted on any thrust stand of known \(\omega_{n}\) and \(\zeta\). Such a plot might be termed the "Thrust Spectral Transient Intensity" (TSTI) and would be a property of the thrust curve only.

Considerable work has been done in the field of transient analysis of simple oscillators. For example, reference 4 has closed form integrals available which satisfy equation (10.5) for simple forcing functions. Some of these are portrayed by the following equations and sketches of the forcing functions:
1. Step function:

2. Ramp function:
\[
y=1+\left[\frac{2}{\omega_{n} \tau} \sin \frac{\omega_{n} \tau}{2}\right] ;
\]

(10.7)
3. Versed-sine front:
\[
\begin{equation*}
y=1+\left[\frac{\pi^{2}}{\omega_{n}^{2} \tau^{2-} \pi^{2}} \cos \frac{\omega_{n} \tau}{2}\right] \tag{10.8}
\end{equation*}
\]


However, thrust curves are much more complex functions than these and require a much more rigorous analysis. For example, a thrust curve similar to the one shown in Figure 10-2 produces a superimposed oscillation which occurs during the amplitude build-up at particular values of \(\omega_{n}\). Such an amplitude-time plot is shown in Figure 10-3. Equations (10.6) through (10.8) yield solutions for first maximums only. However, Figure 10-3 shows that there are many relative maximums occuring. Such will be the general case for thrust curves where high first, second, and higher rates of change of force with respect to time occur within the same functions.

Many methods exist for constructing TSTI curves for thrust functions. For the present, due to the generally



Figure 10-3: Time Response to Thrust Curve of Figure \(10-2\) at \(\omega_{n}=76 \mathrm{cps}\).
small magnitude of damping within thrust stands ( \(\zeta \approx 0.03\) ), the velocity term will be dropped from equation (10.5). This induces only a small amount of conservatism in the solution. The thrust function will then be assumed to be a continuous function defined by a series of segmented cubics. No limit will be set on the number of intervals required to define it. Thus, the solution at any instant of time becomes (reference 3):
\[
\begin{align*}
y_{i}(t)=f_{i} T(t)= & f_{i}\left(a_{i} t^{3}+b_{i} t^{2}+c_{i} t+d_{i}\right) \\
& \left(t_{i}<t<t_{i+1}\right) \tag{10.9}
\end{align*}
\]

However, this presents only a particular solution to equation (10.5) and will not completely represent the transient phenomena. The well known complementary function (reference 3)
\[
\begin{equation*}
y_{c}=A_{i} \sin \omega_{n} t+B_{i} \cos \omega_{n} t \tag{10.10}
\end{equation*}
\]
which covers the same interval should complete the general solution.

Therefore, equations (10.9) and (10.10) will yield the time-dependent solution of equation (10.5) if care is taken in carrying the boundary conditions from the (i - 1)'st solution into the \(i\) 'th solution.

Next, an iterative scheme will be used to find the maximum peaks which occur in the motion at a particular fre-
quency \(\omega_{n}\). All of the relative maximums will be compared over the largest interval wherein they may possibly occur. This need not be the entire thrust curve. For example, if it is known that the thrust curve of Figure 10-2 reached a steady-state value at 2800 pounds and leveled off, then the longest time required to insure the occurence of a maximum would be
\[
\begin{align*}
& t_{y_{\max }}=t_{2800}+1 / \mathrm{f} ; \text { or, in general, } \\
& \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{y}_{\max }}=\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{T}^{*}}+1 / \mathrm{f}, \text { where } \tag{10.11}
\end{align*}
\]
\(\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{T}}{ }^{*}=\) the time beyond which there is no doubt of additional increase of excursion due to thrust (this corresponds to \(\tau\) in equation (10.8)); and
\[
\underset{i}{ } \quad=\omega_{n} / 2 \pi .
\]

Of course, evaluation of \(\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{T}^{*}}\) is not very scientific. However, this value is usually quite obvious on a given thrust curve. If any doubt should exist, the entire thrust curve should be examined.

Having the largest relative maximum at a particular frequency, additional frequencies should be investigated until \(y\) increases from a monotonous value of 1.0 to a motonous value of 2.0 . The TSTI curve will then be completed.

Figure 10-4 shows several TSTI curves for thrust curves used throughout this dissertation. An additional spiked thrust curve has been included. Appendix C contains

the development equations, flow charts, and FORTRAN compiler statements used in computing these curves. The input contains time increments, frequency range and increment, and the thrust curve. The output contains frequency, maximum amplitude, and time to maximum amplitude.

It may be seen by inspection of Figure 10-4 that for simple curves (such as the upper two curves) that the frequency range wherein TSTI values vary from very near unity to very near the value of 2.0 may be approximated by:
\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { lower limit: } \omega_{\mathrm{n}_{1}} \approx \mathrm{~T}_{\max } / 10\left(\frac{d T}{d t}\right)_{\max } \text { and } \\
\text { upper limit: } \omega_{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{u}}} \approx \mathrm{~T}_{\max } /\left(\frac{\mathrm{dT}}{\mathrm{dt}}\right)_{\max } \text {, where }  \tag{10.13}\\
\mathrm{T}_{\max } /\left(\frac{d T}{d t}\right)_{\max }=\tau
\end{array}
\]
for the ramp function in equation (10.7). The frequency range equations are conservative on the upper limit since equation (10.13) assumes the most rapid rise rate is sustained up to the maximum thrust level. However the lower limit could require modification for unusual functions.

Finally, the time increment used to examine the function must be sufficiently small so that no peaks will be overlooked. In general,
\[
\begin{equation*}
\Delta t=\pi / 5 \omega_{n}, \tag{10.14}
\end{equation*}
\]
that is, one tenth of the natural period, will define the
response very well.
In conclusion, the TSTI curves will yield an accurate value of the ratio of peak dynamic overshoot to static deflection, dependent upon the thrust curve representation and the knowledge of the thrust stand properties. By entry into the pertinent TSTI curve at the stand fundamental frequency, significant design values and suggestive trends may be established. Thus, if such plots were provided for all motors, force transducer selection and/or thrust stand design could become much more exact.

\section*{CHAPTERXI \\ CONCLUSIONS}

It has been shown that space vehicle simulation is a practical approach to the thrust stand dynamics problem. This approach also allows the rocket motor to be tested in a simulated vibration environment without the presence of massive vehicle components, thus allowing the use of standard, readily available test cells. These properties, coupled with the advantages of reduced data manipulation, yield a potentially useful rocket motor test and evaluation system.

This dissertation has been concerned primarily with the development of the space vehicle analog portion of the dynamics simulator. It was shown that the desired simulation could be accomplished under the conditions set by the particular definition of "simulation". Here, the definition would imply only the vibratory component of the dynamics.

The concept of an accelerating reference was used to remove the D. C. component of the vehicle motion leaving only that portion defined as vibratory. The results of an analog computer verification yielded the sensitivity of the simulator to the reference. In conjunction with the ability to bias the analog with an error in reference motion, the concept of a tuning parameter was introduced. In the physical thrust cell utilization of the analog simulator, this will allow the operator to perform a prefiring balance such that
the servo actuator may be placed in an optimum initial position.

Even though the accelerating reference provided a means of positioning the vehicle (setting the balanced D. C. level) within the analog, neutral stability existed and any resulting stray voltages would activate the integrators and establish drift. In the test cell, this would cause the servo actuator to extend to the stops. This problem called for a stabilizer system and a quite efficient stabilizer damper was developed. In effect, it stabilized the vehicle to the accelerating reference such that any displacements from the zero point would be quickly damped. One of the important properties of the stabilizer damper is that it will neither damp nor add spring stiffness to distort free-free vehicle modes if the desired design format is followed.

All of the theoretical developments and design relations are presented in such a form that the design of any vehicle analog simulation may be accomplished if the differential equations can be solved on an analog computer. Of course, the servo loop stability of the simulator should always be checked as this defines the frequency limitations of the system.

The development of the technique of space vehicle simulation in a rocket motor thrust stand is thus concluded. This presents only the first of many efforts which must be expended in order to make test cell flight dynamics simula-
tion a reality. Therefore, it is recommended that a program be initiated, such as the following, to meet this end.

First, a study should be conducted to determine where the need for the type of data obtainable by this method lies. This will establish the rocket motor thrust levels.

Next, the frequency range of the simulator should be studied to see if it can be extended to the range required for adequate utilization. This may be done by employing an analog computer. The primary variables should include:
1. Vehicle model transfer function;
2. Thrust butt fundamental frequency; and
3. Rocket motor and strut system fundamental frequency. These studies should be made in conjunction with the highest performance, commercially available dynamic exciter.

A space vehicle will usually require a complex formulation to describe its motion. In many instances, synthesis may be used to reduce the complexity required for simulation; hence a study should be made to determine the limitations of synthesizing.

Finally, a system should be designed, based on the above analyses, and this system tested with a live rocket motor. The data should be compared with in-flight data of the simulated vehicle. A final comparison of the performance attained by this method with the performance attained in the classical fashion should establish the value of the method. However, care must be taken since it is possible that a poor
selection of a test specimen could result in erroneous conclusions.

This dissertation has presented a method for testing rocket motors in a simulated dynamic environment. The method requires no bulky test equipment, thus allowing the use of current facilities without major modifications. It is believed that an approach such as this is the only economically feasible means of solving the thrust stand dynamics problem simultaneously keeping step with the rapid technological advances of the space industry.

GENERAL EQUATIONS

\section*{Differential Equations}

There are various methods available for defining the motion of an element of a dynamic system. Several such methods are the Hamiltonian, Lagrangian and the Newtonian formulations. For the systems concerned herein, the Newtonian approach is the most straightforward. This is partly due to the continual reference of the D'Alembert concept to visualize a particular dynamic principle. In general, for the systems concerned, forces are significantly more easily

conceived than, for instance, momenta or energy.
Newton's Second Law of Motion states that
\[
\begin{equation*}
\text { Force }=\text { Mass } \times \text { Acceleration. } \tag{A.1}
\end{equation*}
\]

Thus, if a dynamic system such as that shown in Figure A-1 is set in motion, the Newtonian relationship may yield the differential equations of motion. The K's in this figure are generalized force coefficients. Here they will be construed to represent spring constants (as they are used in the text*).

By assuming a displacement of each mass and applying equation (A.1) to the i'th mass in Figure A-1, its equation of motion becomes
\[
\begin{aligned}
M_{i} \ddot{x}_{i} & =K_{i O}\left(-x_{i}\right)+K_{i_{1}}\left(x_{1}-x_{i}\right)+\ldots+K_{i n}\left(x_{n}-x_{i}\right) \\
& +F_{i} .
\end{aligned}
\]

By expanding this relation and removing the displacement terms to the left side of the equation, there results
\[
\begin{align*}
M_{i} \ddot{x}_{i} & +\left(K_{i o}+K_{i 1}+\ldots+K_{i n}\right) x_{i}-K_{i 1} x_{1}-K_{i 2} x_{2} \\
& -\ldots-K_{i n} x_{n}=F_{i} ; \tag{A.2}
\end{align*}
\]
or, in general,
* Only the spring forces are considered here although damping may be treated in the same manner with identical conclusions and format.
\[
\begin{equation*}
M_{i} \ddot{x}_{i}+\sum_{j=0}^{n} K_{i j} x_{i}-\sum_{j=1}^{n} K_{i j} x_{j}=F_{i} \quad, \quad j \neq i \tag{A.3}
\end{equation*}
\]

This arrays very nicely in matrix format as

Hence, the choice of subscripts in Figure A-l has led to an extremely simplifying conclusion. It may be summarized as follows: to write the matrix differential equations of motion for a lumped-mass parameter system,
1. Write the mass matrix as a diagonal matrix.
2. Multiply by the corresponding acceleration vector.
3. Write the stiffness (damping) matrix by
a. Summing all stiffness (damping) coefficients which have the subscript corresponding to the row wherein the related mass occurs and place this value on the main diagonal, and by
b. Placing the negative of the stiffness (damping) coefficient in the off-diagonal locations corresponding to the subscripts, remembering that \(K_{i j}=K_{j i} ;\)
4. Multiply the stiffness (damping) matrix by the displacement (velocity) vector; and
5. Finally the above, when summed are equal to the ex-
ternal force vector. This is to say
\[
[M][\ddot{x}]+[C][\dot{x}]+[K][x]=[F] .
\]

The above procedure was used throughout this dissertation since it provided a simple bookkeeping method of writing (and checking) some of the rather lengthy sets of differential equations of motion.

\section*{Routh's Stability Criteria}

The Routh Stability Criteria is a technique which affords not only the necessary conditions but the sufficient conditions for proof of the stability of a system.

Consider a system which has a characteristic equa-
tion given by
\[
a_{\odot} r^{n}+a_{1} r^{n-1}+a_{2} r^{n-2}+\ldots+a_{n-1} r+a_{n}=0
\]
where the a's represent constant coefficients, the r's roots of the characteristic equation and \(n\) the order of the system.

First, the coefficients in the above equation are arrayed in the following order:
\begin{tabular}{llll}
\(a_{0}\) & \(a_{2}\) & \(a_{4}\) & \(a_{6}\) \\
\(a_{1}\) & \(a_{3}\) & \(a_{5}\) & etc.
\end{tabular}

From this the following array is calculated for a 6'th order system:
\begin{tabular}{llll}
\(a_{0}\) & \(a_{2}\) & \(a_{4}\) & \(a_{6}\) \\
\(a_{1}\) & \(a_{3}\) & \(a_{5}\) & 0 \\
\(b_{1}\) & \(b_{3}\) & \(b_{5}\) & 0 \\
\(c_{1}\) & \(c_{3}\) & 0 & 0 \\
\(d_{1}\) & \(d_{3}\) & 0 & 0 \\
\(e_{1}\) & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{tabular},
where
\[
\begin{aligned}
& b_{1}=\frac{a_{0}>a_{2}}{a_{1}}=\left(a_{1} a_{2}-a_{0} a_{3}\right) / a_{1}, \\
& b_{3}=\left(a_{1} a_{4}-a_{0} a_{5}\right) / a_{1}, \\
& c_{1}=\left(b_{1} \dot{a}_{3}-a_{1} b_{3}\right) / b_{1}, \\
& d_{1}=\left(c_{1} b_{3}-b_{1} c_{3}\right) / c_{1}, \\
& e_{1}=\left(d_{1} c_{3}-c_{1} d_{3}\right) / d_{1}, \text { etc. }
\end{aligned}
\]

Stability is said to exist if the entire first column ( \(a_{0}, a_{1}, b_{1}, c_{1}, d_{1}\), and \(e_{1}\) ) have the same algebraic sign.

The Routh Stability Criteria was used in conjunction with the development of the stabilizer-damper used in the space vehicle simulator.

\title{
A P P END IX B \\ ANALOG COMPUTER ANALYSES
}

\section*{Stability and Accelerating Reference}

The concept of stability of a space vehicle-motor system with respect to a simulated vehicle reference was derived in Chapter VI. Also, the development of the accelerating reference frame was made in the same chapter.

The variables to be analyzed in this section which affect the vibratory motion of the motor are \(S_{c}, S_{k}\), and \(\ddot{x}_{r}\). To keep this investigation from being too lengthy, an analog computer solution was used wherein the variation of the magnitudes of the above parameters was kept simple. For the analog analysis, the particular configuration assumed was a simplified version of the vehicle-motor system of Chapter VII. The following physical properties represent a system such as that shown in Figure 6-5 (and reproduced in Figure B-1 for convenience). For this case, assume the following properties:
\[
\begin{array}{ll}
M_{1}=1800 / 386 & 1 \mathrm{~b}-\mathrm{sec}^{2} / \mathrm{in} ; \\
M_{2}=200 / 386 & 1 \mathrm{~b}-\mathrm{sec}^{2} / \mathrm{in} ; \\
\mathrm{K}=5 \times 10^{5} & 1 \mathrm{~b} / \mathrm{in} ; \\
C=15 & 1 \mathrm{~b} /(\text { in-sec }) ;
\end{array}
\]
and the following dimensionless quantities (initial values):


Figure B-l: Motor-Vehicle Stability Model.
\[
S_{k}=1.0 \quad \text { and } \quad S_{c}=1.0
\]

First, the combined stabilizer and accelerating reference concepts will be analyzed in conjunction with this system.

For simplicity, let the acceleration of the center of mass be defined by
\[
\begin{equation*}
\ddot{x}_{g}=e \frac{P(t)}{M_{1}+M_{2}} \tag{B.1}
\end{equation*}
\]

This equation will be used to describe the motion of the accelerating reference frame. The coefficient " \(e\) " is included to indicate the potential variation of this equation about the theoretical value of \(e\) of unity. For example, if \(e\) is set at a value of less than unity, the reference frame will initially move from some inertial reference point at a lesser rate than the system to which it is connected through a stabilizer. This motion will induce oscillation about the steady state (static) deflection position.

The equations of motion may be written with reference to Figure B-1 as follows:
\[
\begin{aligned}
\ddot{x}_{1}+ & \frac{5 \times 386 \times 10^{5}}{1800}\left(S_{k x_{1}}-x_{2}\right)+\frac{15 \times 386}{1800}\left(S_{c} \dot{x}_{1}-\dot{x}_{2}\right)= \\
& -\frac{386}{2000} \underset{p}{ }(t) \quad \text { and } \\
\ddot{x}_{2}- & \frac{5 \times 386 \times 10^{5}}{200}\left(x_{1}-x_{2}\right)-\frac{15 \times 386}{200}\left(\dot{x}_{1}-\dot{x}_{2}\right)= \\
& \frac{386}{200} P(t)-\frac{386}{2000} P(t) \quad .
\end{aligned}
\]

Simplifying,
\[
\begin{aligned}
\ddot{x}_{1}+ & 1.072 \times 10^{5}\left(S_{k} x_{1}-x_{2}\right)+3.216\left(S_{c} \dot{x}_{1}-\dot{x}_{2}\right)=-0.193 P(t) ; \\
\ddot{x}_{2}- & 9.65 \times 10^{5}\left(x_{1}-x_{2}\right)-28.95\left(\dot{x}_{1}-\dot{x}_{2}\right)=1.93 P(t) \\
& -0.193 P(t) .
\end{aligned}
\]

To apply these equations to the analog computer, the amplitudes were scaled by letting \(10^{4} \mathrm{x}\) appear. Time was reduced by a factor of \(1 / 100\) and the thrust was scaled by \(P(t)=\) 2800/40, allowing 70 volts to appear. The resulting equations are:
\[
\begin{aligned}
0.1 \ddot{x}_{1} & =-0.772[P(t) / 40]-1.072\left(S_{k} x_{1}-x_{2}\right) \\
& -0.003217\left(S_{c} \dot{x}_{1}-\dot{x}_{2}\right) ; \\
0.1 \ddot{x}_{2} & =9.65\left(x_{1}-x_{2}\right)+.02895\left(\dot{x}_{1}-\dot{x}_{2}\right) \\
& +7.72[P(t) / 40]-0.772[P(t) / 40] .
\end{aligned}
\]

Figure B-2 shows the analog wiring diagram for these equations. The program was designed around ease of manipulation of the three potentiometers governing the values of \(S_{k}, S_{c}\), and \(e\). An experimental study of the variation of these coefficients was made. Table B-l shows the potentiometer settings and amplifier definitions for the study.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Pot. nr. & Setting & Definition & Amp. & Amplifier function \\
\hline 01 & 0.0500 & constant & A & sign changer \\
\hline 02 & 0.1000 & constant & B & time analog integrator \\
\hline 03 & 0.7720 & constant & C & high gain amplifier \\
\hline 04 & 0.1000 & 0.1 l & D & \(\ddot{\mathrm{x}}_{1}\) integrator \\
\hline 05 & 0.3217 & constant & E & \(\dot{x}_{1}\) integrator \\
\hline 06 & 0.1000 & 0.15 C & F & summer \\
\hline 07 & 0.2895 & constant & G & sign changer \\
\hline 08 & 0.1000 & \(0.15{ }^{\text {k }}\) & H & \(\ddot{x}_{2}\) integrator \\
\hline 09 & 0.1072 & constant & I & \(\dot{x}_{2}\) integrator \\
\hline 10 & 0.0322 & constant & J & summer \\
\hline 11 & 0.2895 & constant & K & multiplier \\
\hline 12 & 0.9650 & constant & L \({ }_{\text {L60 }}\) & \begin{tabular}{l}
sign changer \\
function generator
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table B-l: Pot. and Amp. Values for Figure B-2.

The effect of variation of \(S_{c}\) on the decay of the low frequency oscillation is merely the exponential decay given by
\[
x=x_{0} e^{-\zeta \omega_{n} t}
\]
for the non-resonant vehicle stabilizer system, where \(\zeta\) is given by

\[
\begin{aligned}
& \zeta=\frac{\left(S_{c}-1\right) C}{C_{c}}=\frac{\left(S_{c}-1\right) C}{2\left(M_{1}+M_{2}\right)} \sqrt{\frac{\left(M_{1}+M_{2}\right)}{\left(S_{k}-1\right) K}}, \quad \text { and } \\
& \omega_{n}=\sqrt{\frac{K\left(S_{k}-1\right)}{M_{1}+M_{2}}} .
\end{aligned}
\]

Figure B-3 is the analog computer output showing the effect of various types of excitation: the five millisecond rise time similar to thrust build-up of a solid rocket motor, a square wave, and a pulse. The step function excites the higher vehicle mode which is undesirable for analysis of the low frequency stabilizer mode. Thus, only the thrust curve is used throughout the remaining data.

Figure B-4 shows the variation in system dynamics with \(S_{C}\). In both this figure and in Figure \(B-3\), \(e\) and \(S_{k}\) were held constant at values of 1.0026 and 1.012 respectively. This value of \(e\) was chosen to intentionally unbalance the system. In Figures B-4 through B-6, the thrust curve terminations are not step downs but computer resets.

Figure B-5 shows the effect of varying the reference control parameter \(e\) with \(S_{k}\) and \(S_{c}\) held constant. Also, Figure B-6 shows how changing \(S_{k}\) to 1.030 effects the variation of performance with e. It may be seen that for e less than unity, the vehicle "overshoots" and gives rise to a low frequency oscillation. As e is increased, the oscillation amplitudes decrease to zero (at the tuned reference condition) and finally reverses sense. Figure B-7 shows the reduced performance data from plots concerning var-





iation of e.
Five additional sets of data were taken similar to those shown in Figures B-5 and B-6. They were made to cover the expected range of \(S_{k}\) values. Figure B-7 shows the results of combined variation of \(e\) and \(S_{k}\).

It is interesting to note that the lines for var-
ious \(S_{k}\) values intersect at a particular point which is not at the zero amplitude ordinate. This may be attributed to the stabilizer induced bias which occurs when the mass to which it is attached deflects under the thrust loading. Note also in Figure B-4 that this mass ( \(M_{1}\) ) moves aft (toward the center of mass) upon thrust onset.

\section*{Thrust Stand Stabilizer and Accelerating Reference Check}

The early sections of this appendix dealt with the development of concepts of system stability and accelerating reference frames in general. However, to adapt a motor to a rocket thrust stand, a more sophisticated set of parameters is necessary. Thus equation (B.l) must be replaced by equation (6.9). This equation may be written as
\[
\begin{equation*}
\ddot{x}_{r}=\frac{F(t)}{M_{v}}+f \frac{M_{m}}{M_{v}} \ddot{x}_{m} \tag{B.2}
\end{equation*}
\]
where \(f\) is the variation parameter devised to investigate the effect of \(M_{m} \ddot{x}_{m} / M_{V}\) on the accelerating reference.

Also, the stabilizer damper designed for low frequency energy dissipation will be used here.

Figure B-8 shows the configuration to be analyzed. With reference to Figure B-8,
\[
\begin{aligned}
& M_{m}=200 / 386 \quad 1 b-\sec ^{2} / \mathrm{in}, \\
& M_{1}=1800 / 386 \quad 1 b-\sec ^{2} / \mathrm{in},
\end{aligned}
\]


Figure B-8: Stabilizer-Damper Model.
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{M}_{2}=200 / 386 \mathrm{lb}-\mathrm{sec}^{2} / \mathrm{in}, \\
& \mathrm{~K}_{12}=5 \times 10^{5} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}, \\
& \mathrm{~K}_{20}=17.15 \times 10^{5} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in}, \\
& \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{mO}}=7.06 \times 10^{5} \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{in} \\
& \mathrm{C}_{12}=15, \\
& \mathrm{C}_{20}=15 \quad 1 \mathrm{~b} / \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{sec}, \\
& M_{\mathrm{V}}=15 \\
& \left.M_{1}+\mathrm{M}_{2} \text { (see equation } B .2\right) .
\end{aligned}
\]

F(t) is the force exerted by the force transducer on both systems. It is shown positive (in compression) reacting at the attach rings.

Since there are five unknown quantities in the above equations, nameiy \(x_{1}, x_{2}, x_{0}, x_{m}\) and \(F(t)\), five equations of motion may be written. They are:
\[
\begin{equation*}
\frac{200}{386} \ddot{x}_{m}+7.06 \times 10^{5}\left(x_{m}-x_{0}\right)=T(t) \tag{B.3}
\end{equation*}
\]
\[
\begin{align*}
& 7.06 \times 10^{5}\left(x_{m}-x_{0}\right)=F(t),  \tag{B.4}\\
& \frac{1800}{386} \ddot{x}_{1}+15 \dot{x}_{1}-15 \dot{x}_{2}+5 \times 10^{5} x_{1}-5 \times 10^{5} x_{2}=0  \tag{B.5}\\
& \frac{200}{386} \ddot{x}_{2}-15 \dot{x}_{1}+30 \dot{x}_{2}-15 \dot{x}_{0}-5 \times 10^{5} x_{1} \\
& \quad+22.15 \times 10^{5} x_{2}-17.15 \times 10^{5} x_{0}=0,  \tag{B.6}\\
& -15 \dot{x}_{2}+15 \dot{x}_{0}-17.15 \times 10^{5}\left(x_{2}-x_{0}\right)=F(t) \quad . \tag{B.7}
\end{align*}
\]

The motion of the vehicle relative to an accelerating reference frame is obtained by annexing equation (B.2) to equations (B.5) and (B.6). Thus:
\[
\begin{align*}
& \frac{200}{386} \ddot{x}_{m}+7.06 \times 10^{5}\left(x_{m}-x_{0}\right)=T(t) \quad \text { for motor; (B.8) } \\
& 7.06 \times 10^{5}\left(x_{m}-x_{0}\right)=F(t) \quad \text { for motor; }  \tag{B.9}\\
& \frac{1800}{386} \ddot{x}_{1}+\left[\frac{F(t) \times 386}{386}+f \frac{200}{2000} \ddot{x}_{m}\right]\left(\frac{1800}{386}\right)+15 \dot{x}_{1} \\
& \quad-15 \dot{x}_{2}+5 \times 10^{5} x_{1}-5 \times 10^{5} x_{2}=0 ;  \tag{B.10}\\
& \frac{200}{386} \ddot{x}_{2}+\left[\frac{F(t) \times 386}{386}+f \frac{200}{2000} \ddot{x}_{m}\right]\left(\frac{200}{386}\right)-15 \dot{x}_{1}+30 \dot{x}_{2} \\
& -15 \times 10^{5} x_{1}+22.15 \times 10^{5} x_{2}-17.15 \times 10^{5} x_{0}=0 ;(\text { B.11) } \\
& -15 \dot{x}_{2}+15 \dot{x}_{0}-17.15 \times 10^{5}\left(x_{2}-x_{0}\right)=F(t) ; \tag{B.12}
\end{align*}
\]
where all displacements now appear in the vibratory (transient) modes. Solving for the desired unknown in each equation yields
\[
\begin{aligned}
\ddot{x}_{m}= & -13.61 \times 10^{5}\left(x_{m}-x_{0}\right)+1.93 T(t) ; \\
F(t) & =7.06 \times 10^{5}\left(x_{m}-x_{0}\right) ; \\
\ddot{x}_{1}= & -\left[0.193 F(t)+0.1 f \ddot{x}_{m}\right]-3.215\left(\dot{x}_{1}-\dot{x}_{2}\right) \\
& -1.072\left(x_{1}-x_{2}\right)+F_{\text {out }} ;
\end{aligned}
\]
\[
\begin{aligned}
\ddot{x}_{2}= & -\left[0.193 F(t)+0.1 f \ddot{x}_{m}\right]-28.95\left(2 \dot{x}_{2}-\dot{x}_{1}-\dot{x}_{0}\right) \\
& +9.65 \times 10^{5}\left(x_{1}-4.43 x_{2}+3.43 x_{0}\right) ; \\
\dot{x}_{0}= & \dot{x}_{2}-1.43 \times 10^{5}\left(x_{0}-x_{2}\right)+0.0667 F(t) ;
\end{aligned}
\]
where \(F_{\text {out }}\) is the stabilizer output force.
The above equations are adapted to an analog computer by making the following mathematical substitutions:

Let \(10^{3} x, 0.1 \ddot{x}, \quad T(t) / 40\), and \(F(t) / 40\) appear; and let \(\tau=100 t\); this slows down the solution.(B.18)

Substitution of the assumptions expressed by equation (B.18) into the five equations of motion produces the analog equations
\[
\begin{align*}
& 0.1 \ddot{x}_{m}=-13.61\left(x_{m}-x_{0}\right)+0.772[T(t) / 40] ;  \tag{B.19}\\
& 0.1[F(t) / 40]=1.765\left(x_{m}-x_{0}\right) ; \\
& \text { (B. 20) } \\
& 0.1 \ddot{x}_{1}=-\left(.0772[F(t) / 40]+.01 f \ddot{x}_{m}\right)-0.003215\left(\dot{x}_{1}-\dot{x}_{2}\right) \\
& -1.072\left(\mathrm{x}_{1}-\mathrm{x}_{2}\right)+0.01 \mathrm{~F}_{\text {out }} \text {; } \\
& 0.1 \ddot{x}_{2}=-\left(.0772[F(t) / 40]+.01 f \ddot{x}_{m}\right)-0.2895\left(2 \dot{x}_{2}-\dot{x}_{1}\right. \\
& \left.-\dot{x}_{0}\right)+9.65\left(x_{1}-4.43 x_{2}+3.43 x_{0}\right) ; \\
& 0.1 \dot{x}_{0}=0.1 \dot{x}_{2}-114.3\left(x_{0}-x_{2}\right)+2.667[F(t) / 40] .(B .23)
\end{align*}
\]

The value of the stabilizer force, Fout, has been inserted in equation (B.21) so that it will receive scaling with the other equations.

Next, the equations of motion governing the stabilizer system for the thrust stand space vehicle simulator will be formed by referring to the theory of Chapter VI. From equations (6.72) and (6.73) with the design natural frequency set at 20 radians per second, there is obtained
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \ddot{x}_{S}=1200\left(x_{\text {in }}-x_{S}\right)-69.308 \dot{x}_{S}, \text { and } \\
& F_{\text {out }}=2504.3 x_{\text {in }}-1669.5 x_{S} .
\end{aligned}
\]

Scaling by the use of equation (B.18) as before,
\[
\begin{align*}
& \ddot{x}_{S}=0.12\left(x_{\text {in }}-x_{S}\right)-0.69308 \dot{x}_{S}, \text { and }  \tag{B.24}\\
& \text { Fout }=2.5043 x_{\text {in }}-1.6695 x_{S} \tag{B.25}
\end{align*}
\]

Table B-2 is a summary of the analog computer equations. Table B-3 contains the potentiometer settings and amplifier definitions for the analog diagrams (representing the equations of Table B-2) shown in Figures B-9 and B-10. The stabilizer is shown separate from the vehicle-motor analog diagram for clarity. The input and output junctions are clearly shown.

An EAI Pace 231R Electronic Analog Computer was used to solve the set of equations shown in Table B-2. Several options were made possible by the versitility of this machine. The excitation source was governed by the three position switch C01, shown in Figure B-9. Either the thrust


\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Pot. No. & Setting & Amp. & Amplifier Use \\
\hline 01 & 0.0500 & A & sign changer \\
\hline 02 & 0.1000 & B & F(t) \(+\mathrm{Mm}_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{m}}\) \\
\hline 03 & 0.5790 & C & time reference \\
\hline 04 & 0.7720 & D & \(\int \ddot{\mathrm{x}}_{2}\) \\
\hline 05 & 0.1000 & E & sign changer \\
\hline 06 & 0.3000 & F & sign changer \\
\hline 07 & 0.1261 & G & sign changer \\
\hline 08 & 0.1765 & H & \(\Sigma \ddot{\chi}_{m}\) \\
\hline 09 & 0.7720 & I & \(\int \ddot{x}_{m}\) \\
\hline 10 & 0.7720 & \(J\) & \(\int \dot{x}_{m}\) \\
\hline 11 & 0.0322 & K & \(\Sigma\left(\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{m}}-\mathrm{x}_{0}\right)\) \\
\hline 12 & 0.4430 & L & sign changer \\
\hline 13 & 0.1072 & M & \(\int \dot{x}_{2}\) \\
\hline 14 & 0.1765 & N & \(\Sigma\left(\mathrm{x}_{2}-\mathrm{x}_{1}\right)\) \\
\hline 15 & 0.1000 & 0 & sign changer \\
\hline 16 & 0.2667 & P & \(\Sigma \dot{x}^{\circ}\) \\
\hline 17 & 0.2895 & Q & \(\int \dot{x}_{0}\) \\
\hline 18 & 0.3430 & R & \(\Sigma\left(\mathrm{x}_{0}-\mathrm{x}_{2}\right)\) \\
\hline 19 & 0.5715 & S & sign changer \\
\hline 20 & 0.2895 & T & \(\int \frac{10}{x_{1}}\) \\
\hline 21 & 0.0322 & U & \(\int \dot{\mathbf{x}}_{\mathbf{1}}\) \\
\hline 22 & 0.1000 & V & \(\sum_{\text {f }} \mathrm{f}\left(\mathrm{x}_{0}, \mathrm{x}_{1}, \mathrm{x}_{2}\right)\) \\
\hline 23 & 0.1200 & W & \(\Sigma \mathrm{F}_{\text {out }}\) \\
\hline 24 & 0.2504 & X & sign changer \\
\hline 25 & 0.9650 & Y & \(\int \dot{x}_{s}\) \\
\hline 26 & 0.1760 & Z & sign changer \\
\hline 27 & 0.6931 & ZZ & \(\int \stackrel{*}{\mathbf{x}}_{\mathbf{S}}\) \\
\hline 28 & 0.1200 & & \\
\hline 29 & 0.1000 & F60 & function generator \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


Figure B-10: Stabilizer-Damper Analog Circuit.
curve from the function generator, a pulse, or a step up or down was possible. Switch \(\mathbf{C O 2}\) made the cut-in and cut-out of the stabilizer system of Figure B-10 quite simple. Variation of the parameter \(f\) in equation (B.2) was accomplished by manipulation of potentiometer 05. The accelerating reference frame was tuned by the proper setting of potentiometer 08. The theoretical setting was \(0.1765(e=1.0000)\) but balance was attained at \(0.1769(e=1.0023)\).

Figures \(B-1 i\) and \(B-12\) are the result of this study. A step input was used to excite the system. The effect of the variation of the motor mass ratio parameter \(f\) was quite apparent. The vehicle motion was not affected to a high degree. However, the motor motion and the indicated thrust, given by
\[
\begin{equation*}
T(t)_{\text {ind }}=F(t)+M_{m} \ddot{x}_{m} \tag{B.26}
\end{equation*}
\]
was considerably modified (see Figure B-11). This series of runs indicates the desirability of the use of equation (B.26) for monitoring thrust; namely with an accelerometer and a thrust transducer combination.

Figure B-12 shows the effect of the accelerating reference frame. The vehicle drifts away from the initial condition with the reference unbalanced. Phase two shows the effect of switching the stabilizer in after the vehicle was allowed to drift away from the neutral position for apprcxi-


mately two time markers. Phase four shows the vehicle and motor mode with both the accelerating reference tuned and the stabilizer in at all times. It may be seen by comparing phases three and four that the stabilizer does not affect the high frequency mode.

\section*{A P PENDIXC \\ DIGITAL COMPUTER PROGRAMS}

\section*{Energy Dissipation Stabilizer Systems}

As a means of evaluating the damping and stabilizing characteristics of several energy dissipation, stabilizer systems discussed in Chapter VI, an IBM 7074 Digital Computer Analysis was employed. This allowed a rapid check on each system as a function of a wide range of variables.

The equations analyzed were:
\(\frac{K_{e f f}}{K}+i \frac{\omega_{K}}{\bar{K}} C_{e f f}=\left[\frac{\left(S_{k}-\omega^{2} / \omega n s^{2}-1\right)+i 2 \zeta \omega / \omega n s}{\left(S_{k}-\omega^{2} / \omega n s^{2}\right)+i 2 \zeta \omega / \omega n s}\right] ;(6.37)\)
\(\frac{K_{\mathrm{eff}}}{\mathrm{K}}+i \frac{\omega}{K} C_{\mathrm{eff}}=\cdot\left[\frac{S_{k}\left[1-(\omega / \omega n)^{2}+i 2 \zeta \omega / \omega n\right]-1}{\left[1-(\omega / \omega n)^{2}+i 2 \zeta \omega / \omega n\right]}\right] ;(6.42)\)
\(\frac{K_{\text {eff }}}{K}+i \frac{\omega}{K} C_{e f f}=\left[\frac{S_{k[1+i 2} \zeta^{*}(\omega / \omega n]-1}{\left[1+i 2 \zeta^{*}(\omega / \omega n]\right.}\right] ;\) and
\(\frac{K_{e f f}}{K}+i \frac{\omega}{K} C_{e f f}=\left[\frac{\left(S_{k}-1\right)+i 2 \zeta \omega / \omega n}{S_{k}+i 2 \zeta \omega / \omega n}\right] \quad\).

The variables considered were \(S_{k}, \beta=\omega / \omega_{n}\), and \(\zeta\). Tables C-1 through C-4 show the computer output where
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { real values }=K_{e f f} / K \quad \text { and } \\
& \text { imaginary values }=\frac{\omega}{\bar{K}} C_{e f f} .
\end{aligned}
\]

The FORTRAN compiler statements are not included since they
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \(S_{k}=1.0\) & \(5-0.6\) & \(5-0.8\) & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta-1.0\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(5=1.2\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=1.4\)} \\
\hline \(\beta\) & real imag & real imag & real & imag & real & 1mag & real & imag \\
\hline ． 2 & ． 01961 ．2451C & －CEESO ． 31250 & ． 11243 & ． 3698 c & ． 14667 & 4 ¢067 & ．27280 & ．45337 \\
\hline ． 4 & \(.10256 \quad .51282\) & .24677 ． 57389 & ． 37574 & ． 55452 & ． 44375 & ． 58597 & ． 57143 & ． 57143 \\
\hline － 6 & ． 31634 ． 775 et & ． 51923 ． 72115 & ． 55393 & ．64675 & ． \(742 ? 7\) & －5754C & ． 80293 & ． 57980 \\
\hline ． 8 & .65753 ． 91324 & ． 75 e38 ． 72358 & ． 26615 & ． 594 E8 & －SC5t．t & ． \(563 i 4\) & ． 93606 & ．43519 \\
\hline \(1 . \mathrm{C}\) & 1．50C00－83353 & \(1.06000^{\circ}\) ． 525500 & 1.00000 & － 5 COCC & 1．csecco & －1：366 & 1．cncon & ． 35714 \\
\hline 1.2 & \(1.15467-.63514\) & 1.11340 － 49485 & 1.01390 & ． 40312 & 1．CE134 & － 32530 & ：．C3632 & ．23260 \\
\hline 1.4 & 1.25641 －．44272 & \(1.16164-37716\) & j． 10957 & ． 31958 & \(1.0780{ }^{\text {c }}\) & －77516 & 1．c5r74 & ． 24067 \\
\hline 1.6 & 1.25490 .31373 & 1．27358－ 28485 & 1．12309 & ． 25245 & 1． 050681 & ． 22353 & ：-66932 & ．15908 \\
\hline 1.8 & \(1.23133-.22307\) & 1.16827 ． 21635 & 1． 12460 & ． 2 CO 25 & 1.05459 & －18243 & 1.07504 & ．16564 \\
\hline 2.0 & 1.20325 － 16260 & 1.15593 ． 16632 & 1.12500 & －16CCC & 1.65363 & －14541 & ：．07433 & ． 13875 \\
\hline 4.0 & 1．06047－ 01935 & 1.05440 .02406 & 1.05190 & ．027tE & 1．04729 & －02C27 & 1.04280 & ． 03196 \\
\hline 6.0 & 1.02741 ． 00564 & 1.02657 ． 00729 & 1.02557 & ． 00877 & 1.62444 & 01005 & 1.02322 & ． \(0: 1115\) \\
\hline 8.0 & 1.01551 － 0 C23 & 1.01524 ．00310 & 1.01451 & ． 00375 & 1.01452 & 06443 & 1.01400 & ．ccsot \\
\hline 10．C & 1．ccs95 ． 00121 & 1.06504 .00159 & 1.00570 & ．OC19t & 1．Cc55． & －6Cal & ！．ccos \({ }^{\text {c }}\) & ． Cc 255 \\
\hline 20．c & 1.00550 .00615 & 1．06く49 ．0C020 & \(1.50248^{\circ}\) & －0c02s & 1．CC？\({ }^{\text {ch }}\) & －Cccis & 1．cozis & ．ccos 34 \\
\hline 40.0 & 1．ccoez－ 0 ccce & 1．00602．．．00602 & 1.00662 & － COCO & 1．cccsz & － \(\operatorname{cccc} 4\) & 1．cceer & ．C6004 \\
\hline \(6 \mathrm{C.0}\) &  & 1．0ci20－\(-\operatorname{cosol}\) & 1.00628 & ．0c0C1 & 1．cccis & －cecol & 1．crozs & －0co01 \\
\hline cc．c & 1．cccle ．ccccc & 1．cccls ．CCOOO & 1．0CC16 & －CCCCC & 1．6CClis & －cccicc & 1．ccols & －cceot \\
\hline 100.0 & 1．cocle－cocco & 1.06010 .00000 & 1.00615 & －OCCCC & 1．croic & －ricco & 1．ccoio & ． 20000 \\
\hline 500.0 & \(1.00600 .0 c 0 c 1\) & 1.00000 .00000 & \(1.06 C 00\) & －coccc & 1．cceco & CCCLC & 1．ccuen & －0cond \\
\hline 1 COO 0 & 1． COCCO ． \(\operatorname{Cccoc}\) & 1.00 coo －00000 & T．noceo & －CCCCC & 1．cccno & －ccocr & 1．ccroo & －ibcou \\
\hline 2 CCO .6 & 1．cccce ． \(\operatorname{ccccc}\) & 1． CCCOO ． 6 COODO & 1.00600 & －cccce & 1． 0 CCOO & \(\bigcirc \mathrm{rcccs}\) & 1．cccun & － 50000 \\
\hline 6cco．c & 1．060co 0.00001 & 1．0ccuo－． 0001 & 1.00000 & － CcCO & 1．cccoo & －ccicc & 1．ccoco & －cocoo \\
\hline \(S_{k}=1.5\) & \(5-0.6\) & \(\zeta=0.8\) & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta-1.0\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(5-1.2\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=1.4\)} \\
\hline B & real imag & real imag & real & imag & real & 1 mag & real & imag \\
\hline ． 2 & ． 33309 ．10963 & ． 34046 ． 14324 & ． 36289 & ． 17455 & －3E148 & ．2c32？ & ．4C291 & ．27902 \\
\hline ． 4 & ． 33860 －． 23592 & ． 35235 －． 29022 & ． 44593 & － 3224 t & －5CE05 & － 26332 & －580e6 & ． 36721 \\
\hline ． 6 & ． 3729 ¢－ 39604 & ．4E676－43220 & ． 58388 & ． 43802 & － 6 C2L4 & － 2 EE5 & ． 72344 & ． 40757 \\
\hline －8 & .48230 .57750 & \(.63835 \quad 53327\) & ． 73536 & ． 48451 & ．2c569 & －432t & －85cts？ & ． \(3 \mathrm{sF60}\) \\
\hline 1.0 & ． 70414 －7ICCL & ．82706－．56940 & ． 28235 & ． 47055 & － 91651 & ． 35523 & ．53820 & ． 34611 \\
\hline 1.2 & \(.97111 \quad .69324\) & ． 98374 ． 52033 & ． 98559 & ． 41641 & －5c277 & ． 34787 & ． 54469 & －2：5022 \\
\hline 1.4 & \(1.15162-.55372\) & 1.08797 ． 42336 & 1.05713 & ． \(3477 \epsilon\) & i．c4cis & － 3 ¢21\％ & T．02753 & ． 25154 \\
\hline 1.6 & \(1.22037 \quad .35917\) & \(1.13807 \quad .33345\) & 1.09328 & ． \(2816 C\) & 1．0¢E60 & ． 24158 & 1.05001 & ．？ 1136 \\
\hline 1.8 & 1.22617 ．28C77 & 1.15309 ． 25437 & 1.10883 & ． 22517 & 1．CEC？2 & －15917 & 1．cs120 & ． 17728 \\
\hline 2.0 & 1.20816 .15983 & 1．15161＿．19406 & 1.11233 & ． 17972 & 1．C85．35 & －16zをa & 1．r．6647 & ． 14890 \\
\hline 4.0 & 1．C6215－02058 & \(1.05772-02548\) & 1.052 E 7 & ． 02917 & 1．c4745 & －6：174 & 1．04，319 & ．03336 \\
\hline 6． 6 & 1.02778 ．00580 & 1.02690 ． 20749 & 1．0258t & ．ccess & 1．c34：5 & ．01C36 & 1．c2343 & ．021－1 \\
\hline 8.0 & 1．01563 ． 0 C24C & \(1.01: 36\) ． 00314 & 1.01502 & ． 00354 & 1．0．14：2 & －Cata & 1.01418 & ．orssor \\
\hline 10.6 & 1.01600 .00122 & 1.00989 .00161 & 1.00575 & ． 00158 & 1．ccrso & ．CCO34 & 1．ccs3 & － Pr 267 \\
\hline 20.6 & 1．co250－CCCI5 &  & 1.00245 & －ccces & 1．CCこ47 & －CCCis & 1．0cz4t & ．CS035 \\
\hline 40.0 & 1.00653 ． 00602 & 1：00652－06003 & 1． －ceez & － \(\operatorname{cccc} 3\) & 1．CECE？ & －CCCC4 & 1．cc．062 & ．C000： \\
\hline 60.0 & 1．cccze ．cocoi & 1.00028 .00001 & 1．ccces & －0ccol & 1．cccas & ．rccos & 1．CCO2？ & ． 60001 \\
\hline 80.0 & 1．cccl6 ．cccce & \(1.00616 \quad .09000\) & \(1.00 C 16\) & －cccos & 1．cccle & －recer． & ？．fcol6 & ． 20001 \\
\hline 100.6 & 1．cccic \({ }^{- \text {cecec }}\) & 1．CCC10－60000 & 1.06010 & －CCCCC & 1．cccio & －CCCCO & 1．ccolo & ．Ocono \\
\hline 500.0 & 1．cocco ．cocol & 1．00c00． 00000 & 1．0ccoc & ．Occcc & 1．cccco & －CCCCS & 1．ccono & ． 60000 \\
\hline 1600.0 & 1．cccoo ．cosce & 1.006000 .06000 & 1．nccoo & －coocc & 1．cerco & －cccer & 1．ccorio & ． 2 C．100 \\
\hline 2 ccos ． & 1．cccco ．cocco & 1.06000 .00000 & \(1 . n 0 c 00\) & － \(\operatorname{coccc}\) & 1． －cceso & －ccce－ & 1．cccos & －cceoo \\
\hline 6cco． 6 & 1．cccec ．ccễi & 1．éccoo ． 0 N001 & 1.00600 & ．ccccl & 1．cccco & －rcces & 1.60 ¢03 & ． \\
\hline \(S_{k}=2.0\) & 5－0．6 & \(\zeta=0.8\) & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{5－1．0} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{5－1．2} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=1.4\)} \\
\hline \(\beta\) & real imag & real imag & real & imag & real & Imag & real & imag \\
\hline \(\cdot 2\) & ．49733 ．C6155 & ．5C304 ．cclic & ． 51620 & ． 05596 & ． \(512 \operatorname{cic}_{6}\) & ． 11708 & ． 2530 & ． 13477 \\
\hline ． 4 & .49115 .13274 & ． 51518.16853 & ． 54293 & ． 19673 & ． 57291 & ． 22288 & －60345 & ．24138 \\
\hline ． 6 & ．48878 ． 22444 & ． 54586.26594 & － Cc 287 & － 29055 & － 6554 & －3C232 & ． 70247 & ． 30.474 \\
\hline － 8 & ．5C524 ． 34642 & .61607 －．36577 & ． 69158 & ． 36244 & ． 75434 & ． \(346 \pm 2\) & －AC196 & ． 32.19 \\
\hline 1．c & ． 59616.4518 c & ．71sic \({ }^{-6} .44944\) & －3C6CO & －4sccc & ． 55207 & － 3550 & ． 8 ¢5¢8 & ． \(3167 \%\) \\
\hline 1.2 & ． \(76542 . .60322\) & ． \(\mathrm{BEC00}\) ． 488 CO & ． 90780 & －35515 & ． 93494 & ． 33457 & ． 55174 & ． 25953 \\
\hline 1.4 & － 58584 － 549 C & ． 97203 ．44 26 & ． 99490 & ． 35707 & ． 59 Ex厶 & － 35780 & －55740 & ． 25300 \\
\hline 1.6 & 1.14 CCO ． \(48 \mathrm{CC5}\) & 1．08155－ 37279 & 1.05306 & ． 30321 & 1.03719 & ． 25459 & 1.52747 & ．2177i \\
\hline 1.8 & 1.15990 .34821 & 1．12617－．29292 & 1.08553 & － 24 E32 & 1．c6139 & － 2.12 t （ & 1.04503 & ．1＜704 \\
\hline 2.0 & 1.26492 .24590 & 1.14645 ． 22472 & 1.10000 & －2CCCC & 1.07396 & ． 17751 & 1．05656 & ．15：37 \\
\hline 4.0 & 1.06392 .02151 & 1.05908 .62701 & 1．05385 & ． 63677 & 1.04859 & ．c3331 & 1.04355 & ． 53424 \\
\hline 6.0 & 1.02815 ． 00590 & \(1.07724 \ldots .00769\) & 1．？2E15 & －Ccsez & 1．C74，4 & ．clcse & 1．0231，4 & ． 21160 \\
\hline 8．C & 1．C1575－ 00244 & 1．01547－ 00519 & 1.01512 & ． 0039 C & 1.01472 & －ci4st & 1.01427 & ．CC513 \\
\hline 10.0 & 1．C1C05－00123 & 1．00594．． 00162 & 1.00580 & －CC2CC & 1．cc9e3． & －CEES力 & 1．rç43 & ． 09379 \\
\hline 20.0 & 1．cc250－ \(\operatorname{ccc} 15\) & 1．0caso－ \(\operatorname{coc} 20\) & 1.00249 & － \(\operatorname{coc} 25\) & 1．CC24R & －cocio & \(1 . \operatorname{cc} 246\) & ．こ0．3う \\
\hline \(4 \mathrm{C.O}\) & 1．ccc63 ． \(\operatorname{cccc} 2\). & 1.00662 .06003 & 1． \(0 \subset C \in 2\) & －cccoz & 1．cccts & －rccca & 1．ccos 2 & ．ccon \\
\hline CC．\({ }^{\text {c }}\) & 1．CCC28 ．CCECI & 1．00C620 ．00001 & 1．0ccaz & －CCCOI & 1．Cic23 & －crciol & 1．ciose & －cone： \\
\hline \(80 . \mathrm{C}\) & 1．CCO16 ．． COCCC & 1．cccic－ 0 Cc500 & 1.06016 & －CSCCC & 1．cccis & － OCCCO & 1．ccuis & －conct \\
\hline 160.0 & 1．cccio \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{ccocc}\) & 1．ccelo－ 06000 & 1．necio & －osccc & 1．cccio & －ccces & 1.00010 & － 20000 \\
\hline \({ }^{50} 50 . \mathrm{C}\) & 1．cccce ． \(\operatorname{CCCOL}\) & 1． \(6 C C O C-6 c c 00\) & \(1-\operatorname{ccc} 0\) & －ccccc & 1．cccra & ． \(\operatorname{ccccc}\) & 1．cecico & －ccson \\
\hline 1080.0
2000.0 & 1．cccoo－rcccc & 1．0c600 ．00000 & 1． \(\operatorname{\text {OCCOO}}\) & －CCCCC & 1．cccro & －crcer & 1.00000 & zis．onj \\
\hline 2cco．0 &  & 1．cccun & \(1.00 c 00\)
1.06000 & － 0 －ccocc & \(1 . \operatorname{crcojo}\)
\(1 . c c c c o\) & －crecos & 1．ccoor & － \\
\hline & 1．ccco－ckci & －．ccion ．cacj & & & ， & & & ceen． \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \(S_{1 s}=2.5\) & & \(=0.6\) & & － 0.8 & \(\zeta\) & － 1.0 & \(\zeta\) & － 1.2 & \(\zeta\) & \\
\hline B & real & 1 mag & real & imag & real & imag & real & Imag & real & Imag \\
\hline ． 2 & ． 59733 & －C3525 & ．6－C26 & －C5200 & ．6C397 & ． 6644 C & － \(6^{+2} 49\) & －ri7t4？ & －ta3j2 & －9－74． \\
\hline ． 4 & ．5cscl & Ca412 & － \(5 C: 59\) & ． 16575 & ． 61731 & ．13Ctl & －大54\％！ & －ここ01 & －＋5， 250 & ic： 4 ？ \\
\hline ． 6 & ． 58 c23 & .14123 & ．61：49 & ． 17451 & ． 6446.9 & ．19435 & ．t．193） & － \(2164=\) & －7102．7 & ． 72.97 \\
\hline ． 8 & ． 57546 & ． 21912 & ．n3615 & － 2310 R & ．f 5101 & ． 26586 & －7：5：1 & － \(760 \%\) & －70：5\％ & ． 75426 \\
\hline 1.6 & ． 59350 & － 22526 & － 6 É． 15 & ． 33264 & ． 76000 & ．320cc & ．41273 & －ごうし & － \(5: 174\) & ？ 7751 \\
\hline 1.2 & －EtE46 & －45：35 & ． 77963 & ． 39517 & －\(\ddagger\) くた & ． \(34 \pm\) c & －Fe745 & －？ \(\mathrm{c}_{\text {cor }}\) & －91421 & ． 2125 \\
\hline 1.4 & ． 22659 & － 5955 & － \(5 ¢ \lll 19\) & －47191 & ．93354 & ． 34434 & －5：337 & ．P501？ & －5s．51 & －＜5i）？ \\
\hline 1.6 & 1．C1626 & ． 52.933 & 1．cccis & ． 39541 & 1．70586 & －31235 & 1．cr．act & －\ll C 55 & 1．c0．72 & － 23311 \\
\hline 1.8 & 1.14195 & ．41432 & 1.0 こう \({ }^{\text {－}}\) & ． 37512 & 1．n547 & － \(2=652\) & 1．C3Eう2 & －264 0 & 1．cご32 & －1－14i3 \\
\hline 2．C & 1.18727 & ． 29963 & 1.126 .10 & ． 25620 & 1.03214 & ． 21918 & 1.65931 & －： 5 ¢ & 1．C．44c． 3 & ．14．56？ \\
\hline 4.0 & \(1 . C \in 576\) & －C2338 & 1.06045 & ． 02967 & 1.054 d 2 & ．\(C 3245\) & 1．047：3 & ． 1345 & 1．C53c． 3 & －014．43 \\
\hline 6.0 & \(1 . C 2853\) & －\(C C \leqslant 13\) & 1.02759 & －CC7\％1 & 1.02 c 46 & －CC9\％ & 1．C5：0 & －ricti & 2－A？ge5 & － \(2: 315\) \\
\hline 9．C & 1.01587 & －cczar & 1.01559 & －CC324 & 1．n5153 & －CE3Ft & 1．014？2 & －r0463 & 1．こ2436 & －こしこっ3 \\
\hline 1C．C & 1．C1C10 & ．CO124 & 1．C6\％\％9 & ． 00154 & 1． 0.0984 & －CCZCz & 1－ci．j3 & －Cご33 & 1．Cosa 7 & －SC？l？ \\
\hline 20．C & 1．cc251 & －CCCis & 1．CCri＝ & ． 09020 & 1.00247 & －CCCSE & 1．0r74＝ & －「E゙sr & 1．CC？\({ }^{\text {c }} 7\) & －00033 \\
\hline \(4 \mathrm{C.C}\) & 1．ccc6 3 & －CCCC2 & 1．cccs 2 & ． 50003 & 1．TCCE？ & －CCCO3 & 1．Gic：？ & －r＾！！4 & 1．C．C．：\({ }^{3}\) &  \\
\hline 60．C & 1．coc2e & －ccera & 1．ccce & ． 0.901 & 1．cccer & －ECCしl & 1．cicer & －riccl & －Cock & －\(\because\) ，2i： \\
\hline EC．C & \(1 . \operatorname{ccc} 16\) & －CCCCC & 1．20：16 & －2こっこ0 & 1.0 Cilc & －CECCC & 1．cr．j：5 & －crecr & 1．cc：1 6 & －ロッ0！ \\
\hline 100．0 & \(1 . \operatorname{ccc} 10\) & －cccec & 1．ccilo & －¢？coo & 1．3Cc10 & －CCCCC & 1．CCC： 2 & －recier & i．ccsio & －34このn \\
\hline 500.0 & 1．CCCOO & －CCCO1 & 1．Er： 1,0 & － 00000 & 1． 0 CCCO & －CCOCC & 1．0ccion． & －ncerar & i．Crcose &  \\
\hline 1cco．c & 1．0CCCC & －CCCCC & 1．cervo & ． 00000 & 1．0ccco & － \(\operatorname{COCCO}\) & 1．c．Scio & － CE COC & 1．Ciovo & －cison \\
\hline 2CCO．C & 1．cccos & －CCCCC & 1．26．1）0 & － 60090 & 1．2CCOO & －\(C C C C C\) & \(1 . \operatorname{ccc} 19\) & － CE CL & 1．crobis & －2asan \\
\hline 6CCO．C & 1.00000 & －ccecl & 1．cciue & － \(\operatorname{ccog} 1\) & \(1.0 C C U O\) & －CCCOL & 1．nc．う」 & －riscos & 1．「こら！ & － 2 ares \\
\hline \(s_{k}=3.0\) & & 0.6 & & 0.8 & & ． 0 & & 1.2 & & \\
\hline \(\beta\) & real & imag & real & imag & real & imag & real & imag & real & imag \\
\hline ． 2 & ． 66437 & ．02771 & －Jeive & －C\％islC & ．66E22 & ． 0444 & ． 6754 & ． \(0533=\) & －6Tジ・4 & －jッら1 \\
\hline ． 4 & ． 65767 & －Cb7E & －E6470 & －． 37521 & － 67377 & ． 25109 & －6：4：3 & －1C6t？ & －635？ & －1フワ！ \\
\hline ． 6 & ． 64744 & －Coćl & －56．45 & ． 17155 & － 52507 & －14＜365 & －\(\because \therefore=\therefore 7\) & －15：34 & －73037 & \(\therefore 7127\) \\
\hline － & ． 63643 & ． \(1475 \%\) & ． 57.59 & －17153 & －7cs70 & －1包 1 & －74．2：3 & － 2074 ？ & ．7：117 & － 2 ！ \(1=2\) \\
\hline 1．C & ． 63235 & .22059 & ． \(55: 12\) & .24390 & －7う60 & － 3 こCにC & －755．0 & －＊ッラッ & －1．ご， & －2\％1：\％ \\
\hline 1.2 & ． 65359 & － \(3194 \%\) & ．74：10 & － 31373 & －－ 0361 & － 27 －\({ }^{\text {a }}\) & － 240 & － Ctc & －\＃\％32 & － 2 ¢－－－ \\
\hline 1.4 & ． \(72361^{-}\) & －43C33 & － 5 － 949 & ． 36726 & － \(2=343\) & －313 5 & － \(75: 3\) & .7720 & ． 73617 & －23，？ \\
\hline 1.6 & ． 28660 & ．45485 & ． 23.19 & ． 37942 & － 75703 & －？Cb？ & ．675．5 & \(\therefore 7764\) & ．9147？ & ． 2110 \\
\hline 1.8 & 1．cscsi & －4573\％ & 1．0こ．74 & －34453 & 1．0234－ & － 775 &  & －\(\because 071\) & 1．30：96？ & －i 7 \％ \\
\hline 2.0 & 1.14793 & － 3 ¢503 & 1．02－ヶ7 & ． 204711 & 1．0．555 & －く3324 & 1．rater & －！；！ 7 & 1．0？100 & －1：303 \\
\hline 4． 6 & 1．CET5 & －C2459 & 1．081．32 & － \(63: 40\) & 1． 25514 & －C3433 &  & －Matm & 1．044：\％ & ． 71.94 \\
\hline 6.6 & 1.02293 & －Cn¢？ & 1.07134 & － 3 ：1E1 & 1． \(0<676\) & －cti？ & 1．C：\(\cdot\)－ & － \(1: 1: 11\) & 1．0？407 & －0：ア＞ \\
\hline 8．C & 1.01600 & －COT57 & 1．71570 & ．c0373 & 1.01534 & －Jく65 & ：cis？ & －r：6－3 & 1．0：ヶ4， & －！ics？ \\
\hline 10．0 & 1.01015 & －SC126 & 1．010：4 & －cctes & 1．7558： & － 2002 & 1．r：； & － \(1 \times \cdots 4\) & 1．CC：\(=1\) & －\(\times\) こ 15 \\
\hline \(2 \mathrm{C.C}\) & 1．CC251 & －CCCL5 & 1．0r＜ju & －cospe & 1．9024．3 & －\(\because 2\) & 1－8，？ & －\(\because=\) & ：Ci．ir \({ }^{\text {c }}\) & －\(\because 93 \mathrm{~F}\) \\
\hline 40.0 & 1．cccos & －corcz & 1．0r6．03 & －SO．OC3 & 1．Scot？ & －\(\because\) co？ & ：\(\because: 口\) ？ & － 700 & 1．r！\％\％ & － 1.010 \\
\hline 60．0 & 1．ccces & －cucol & I．OnC 25 & －conos &  & － Cos Cl 1 &  & －rc： & 1．in：\(=\) & －\(\because ⿰ 冫 欠\) \\
\hline 8． C & 1．cccle & －ccose & 1．5cc．j6 & －Coujn & 1．Occie． & －serros & 1．cis＇s & －¢リ： & 1．c．：！ & －\(\therefore \therefore \% 1\) \\
\hline 160．C & 1．cccic & －COCこと & 1．2cclo & ． 0 coso & 1．7CCl5 & －ごいしく & 1．f？n： & －－¢C\％ & i．crs！ & －ccous \\
\hline \(5 \mathrm{CO} . \mathrm{C}\) & 1.60600 & －c500 & 1．ccnoo & －C2030 & 1．nこ5？ & －Ceccc & 1．rar & －＇CEL & －．ratic？ & \(\cdots \cdots\) \\
\hline \(1 \mathrm{CCO}, 0\) & 1．CCCOO & －oorrc & 1.00 .00 & －corso & 1．nccred & －recec & 2．r®\％－n & －\({ }^{\text {－}}\) & 1．8．s？ & －\(\because 1.2\) \\
\hline 2cco．c & 1．cccon & －cocse & ？－ncto & －arcon & 1．necou & － CRCO & 2．rcion & － ClCr & 1．rec： & －\(\because \times 0\) \\
\hline \(6 \mathrm{CCO} . \mathrm{C}\) & 1．CCCOL & －CCCE． & I－Ce．og & ． 9 and & 1．0ccno & ． 2 crrol & 1．r．ran & －rç： & 1．©ran & －\％．\％ \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

TABLE \(C-1:\) CONCLUDED．


TABLE \(C-2\) : DIGITAL COMPUTER OUTPUT FOR EQUATION (6.42).
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{k}}=2.5\) & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{5－0．2} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(5-0.4\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(5-0.6\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=0.8\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=1.0\)} \\
\hline B & real & imag & real & 1 mag & real & 1mag & real & imag & real & imag \\
\hline ． 2 & 1.46552 & －cete： & 1.42649 & ． 168.72 & 1．51．961 & ． 24515 & 1．6．65 & － 31650 & 1．0．1243 & － \(31.55{ }^{\text {a }}\) \\
\hline ． 4 & 1.35120 & ． 21822 & 1.44040 & ． 35604 & 1.60256 & ． 512 e & 1.74671 & －57．45 & 1．47574 & － 29453 \\
\hline － 6 & \(1.13 \mathrm{Cl}^{4}\) & ． \(5137{ }^{-1}\) & 1.55100 & ． 75000 & 1.91634 & ． 7756 & 2．0．1523 & ． 72115 & ？－25303 & － 54.417 \\
\hline ． 8 & ．9482E & 1.37931 & 1．33．34 & 1.12674 & －． 1.5753 & ． \(31 \pm 24\) & 2.7503 & ． 72.59 ： & 7． \(3 \operatorname{tshls}\) & ． 5 Sticis． \\
\hline 1.0 & 2.56000 & \(2.5000 c\) & 2．5crun & 1.25000 & －．5CCCu & － 3 ？ 3 3 & 2． \(\operatorname{cocos}\) & － 5 250 & c．sinoj & ． 50.200 \\
\hline 1.2 & 3.53774 & 1．132C＝ & 2.35455 & \(\therefore\)－ 5 S02 3 & \(\therefore .95407\) & ． 53514 & 2．4．31， & ． 45455 & ？．573：7 & ．4c313 \\
\hline 1.4 & 3.27120 & ． 45337 & 2.94114 & ． 51471 & －．75641 & ．44t72 & 2．tcle： & － 37715 & \％－6rgs 7 & －313ゝ \\
\hline 1.6 & 3.04868 & ． 2251 C & 2．E2sio & ． 31434 & －．75490 & －31573 & \(2.6733^{4}\) & －744．5 & 2．t23： & －25244 \\
\hline 1.8 & 2.96462 & －13CC6 & 2.915 c6 & ． 201307 & 2.73133 & ． 22307 & 2．h6132 & － 71635 & 2.5246 .7 & ． 22525 \\
\hline 2.6 & 2．9112C & ． 08259 & \(2.751,52\) & ． 13441 & \(\therefore .70225\) & ． \(16 i^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) & 2．ES5RA & －i4， 3 ？ & 2．t．30：0 & －Evor \\
\hline 4.0 & 2.56592 & ． 00703 & 2．26？7t & ． 01330 & \(\because .56047\) & － 01635 & 2． 5 5 1 ¢ 4 & － \(\mathrm{C}_{1}\) & 2.55100 & － 1275 \\
\hline 6.0 & 2.52844 & －C9155 & 2.52504 & － 633.55 & －．52741 & － 05564 & ？．5？631 & －rcizo & ？－\(=2>57\) & －0．977 \\
\hline 8.0 & 2.51583 & －cccer & 2．51511 & ． 00360 & \(\therefore 51551\) & －CC．？ 3 － & 2．515Er & －ic：15 & \(\therefore\)－ 3 iel & ．0437） \\
\hline \(1 \mathrm{C.0}\) & 2.51 coe & －．cccl & 2.51 ¢34 & －conel & \(<.50575\) & ． 0 C121 & z－ics\％ & ．ribs & ？－26．70 & ． 0.0135 \\
\hline 20.0 & 2.50251 & － 0.005 & 2．5çう & －000：0 & －．5025C & － 0 Ccis & 2.3624 .3 &  & － 30.247 & ． 02725 \\
\hline \(4 \mathrm{C.C}\) & 2.56063 & ． \(\operatorname{cocc} 1\) & 2． jCH & － 50002 & ¿．SCCE？ & －CCCCE & 2．icrs． & －「ごく？ & 2．500， & －60？ \\
\hline \(60 . \mathrm{C}\) & 2.50028 & －CCCCC & 2．5CCz & －cc．coo & \(\therefore\) Sccze & －Cccce & 2．5ccis & －rcce： & 2．5cies & － 0 cus \\
\hline \(80 . \mathrm{C}\) & 2.56016 & －ccsel & \(2.5 \operatorname{cat} 6\) & － 60000 & \(\therefore\)－5CCls & －Cccce & \(2.1501 \cdot\) & －rccos & \(\therefore\) renots & －6－900 \\
\hline 100.0 & 2.55010 & ． －n¢cc & 2.50010 & －ccool & －Sccic & －rccece & 2．fcoll & －cocror & \％－53310 & ．mion \\
\hline Sc0．0 & 2.50000 & －rccer & 2.50000 & －conol & －．50cco & －cruci & 2．scron & －rsecr & ？－5c．jon & －arang \\
\hline 1CCO．C & \(2.5 c c c c\) & ．recee & 2.56500 & ． 60001 & ： .5 ccoc & ．cccco & 2．ECCO\％ & －Cuicor & 2．Ecrom & ． \(\operatorname{cose0}\) \\
\hline 2000．C & 2.56000 & ．ncosel & 2.50000 & ． 36000 & －jecco & ． \(\operatorname{cocce}\) & 2．5cce． & －recon & ？．coso & ．00．00 \\
\hline 6000.0 & 2．56000 & －coccr． & 2.50 .500 & －c3nvo & －．¢ccno & ． 6 cr．ol & 2．5cosj & －cricos & － 0 5\％；n & ． 6 ¢ 3 ？ \\
\hline \(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{k}}=3.0\) & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{5－0．2} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=0.4\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=0.6\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=0.8\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=1.0\)} \\
\hline B & real & imag & real & Imag & real & imag & real & imag & real & imag \\
\hline .2 & 1.56552 & －08621 & 1.94644 & －168．72 & c．015c1 & ． 24316 & 2．çe5d & ．3i 350 & ？．ii243 & －3t小－ \\
\hline ． 4 & 1.25120 & ． 218 a & 1.90640 & ． 39604 & ；10254 & － \(31<\) Eく & 2．24．61） & － \(517=5\) & ․37シ14 & ． 53653 \\
\hline － 6 & 1.03 Cl 4 & ． 5137 C & 2． 06000 & ． 750,00 & －．31034 & －715ct & 2．¢．5：－ & ． \(1211=\) & 2．5¢54： & －541279 \\
\hline ． 8 & 1.44828 & 1.37931 & ？－3？ 314 & 1.13694 & － 6.5753 & ． \(31: 34\) & 2．75ts？ & －75： & ？－9615 & －Elo \\
\hline 1.6 & 3．ccocc & \(2.500 c c\) & 3.06000 & 1.25000 & ＝．cccco & －¢3E： & 3．cccos & & 3．crc 6 & －5uc： \\
\hline 1.2 & 4.03774 & 1．132C8 & 3.35455 & － 58083 & ＝－154C7 & －62514 & 3．1i3く\％ & ． 45455 & \(3.073: ¢\) & －403：2 \\
\hline 1.4 & 3.77720 & －453397 & 3.44118 & ． 51471 & 三．25t41 & ． 44812 & 3.1618 & ． \(3771 /\) &  & －31043 \\
\hline 1.6 & 3.54268 & ． 22510 & \(3.38 \pm 10\) & － 31434 & 三．25490 & ． 31.72 & \(3.173 \% \mathrm{H}\) & －？- ¢ 3 & 4.10303 & － 27347 \\
\hline 1.8 & 3.44462 & ． 13 ここ6 & 3．31：55 & －20307 & こ． 23123 & －22ご7 & 3.16987 & － 21635 & 3.12469 & －2313 \\
\hline 2.0 & 3.31120 & －C3259 & 3．25424 & － 13841 & ＝－20325 & － \(16=\mathrm{Ct}\) & 3．15： 7 ？ & － 6 ¢ \({ }^{\text {a }}\) & \(3 \cdot 130^{5}\) & － 6 \\
\hline 4.0 & \(3 . C 6592\) & －r．0763 & 3．0¢\＄76 & ． 01300 & ＝－C0C47 & －61035 & 3．\(C\) jo 40 & －r24re & 3－0317\％ & －0？750 \\
\hline 6．0 & 3.02844
3.01583 & ． 00155 & \(3.07: 04\)
3.01571 & － 010395 & ＝02741 & －60564 & 3．CAE：7 & －rc7\％ &  & -0.671
.6 .377 \\
\hline 1C．C & \(3 . \operatorname{cicoy~}\) & － 06041 & 3．01Eu4 & － 30931 & ＝－2C573 & ． 20221 & 3．C．c．4 & －60．53 & 3．ci：1r & ．c：-8 \\
\hline \(20 . \mathrm{C}\) & \(3 . C 1251\) & －cones & 3．Cci＞0 & －uns 10 & －．20250 & － \(5 C 615\) & \(3 \cdot \mathrm{CL} 74\) & －rccir & －007－0 & － 0 ，\({ }^{\text {ajes }}\) \\
\hline \(4 \mathrm{C.C}\) & \(3 . c c 063\) & ． 65001 & 3． \(\operatorname{cccs} 3\) & －creot & －．ncrez & －ccco？ & 3．cccos & －crsar & 3.15 & － 51503 \\
\hline 60.6 & 3．ccc2e & －cocer & 3．OCL28 & －crion & ＝，Occzs & －cccol & \％．ccriy & －CEC： & ？coser & －Cinc： \\
\hline \(8 \mathrm{c} . \mathrm{C}\) & 3．cccls & －CECCl & 3.00616 & ． 60090 & －．ncclio & ．cccir & 3．crois & －cccct & \(3 . \cos 15\) & －criciou \\
\hline 1 l 0.0 & 3.06010 & －csoer & 3．rci．20 & － 68001 & －．cccio & －cecec & 3．ccelo & －cecce & 3．Cur． 10 & －rionn \\
\hline Sco． C & 3．cccco & －coscc & 3．0crua & －ccuol & 三－ncces & －recs？ & 3．cices & －recer & 3．rnex & －cores \\
\hline 1680.0 & \(3 . \operatorname{cccco}\) & －cccec & 3.00800 & －ccool & ＝．\(n\) CCCO & －CCCEC & \(3.65 .5 \cdot 9\) & －recios． & 3．CCuiso & －\(\because\) Suc \\
\hline \(2 \mathrm{CCC.C}\) & 3.60000 & －ccsol & 3．0Cuco & ． \(\mathrm{C0000}\) & －．accou & － \(\operatorname{Cccc}\) & z．arcoc & －racce & ？¢ram & － \\
\hline ¢CCO．C & 3.60000 & －coorc & 3．0cceo & ． 00600 & ＝．occoo & ．ccccl & 3．creon & －のここに！ & 3．60：07 & －¢？nis \\
\hline TABLE & －2： & ONCLUD & ED． & & & & & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \(S_{k}-1.5\) & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{5－0．2} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(5-0.4\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(5-0.6\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(5-0.8\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=1.0\)} \\
\hline B & real & 1mag & real & imag & real & imag & real & imag & real & imag \\
\hline ． 2 & ． 50636 & ． 07949 & －52：36 & ． 15601 & ． 55446 & ． 22643 & －542：7 & ． 29023 & ．63793 & ． 34433 \\
\hline .4 & ． 52496 & ． 15601 & － 9 9：¢y & ． 27028 & －6E5720 & ． 39012 & ． \(7 \times 058\) & ． \(4 \cdot 2403\) & －\(\because 9624\) & ．4n750 \\
\hline ． 6 & ． 55446 & ． 22693 & －b3726 & ． 39012 & － 5414 ？ & ．474it & ． 97960 & ．43428 & 1.09 .316 & ．49130 \\
\hline ．\({ }^{\text {c }}\) & ．59284 & ． 29020 & ．19： 20 & ． 434 U 3 & ． 77460 & ． 49958 & 1.12093 & ．4E514 & 1.31110 & ． 44944 \\
\hline 1.0 & ． 63793 & ． 34483 & ． 9 9． 84 & －4：3730 & 1.99016 & ．49180 & 1.21910 & ．44y44 & 1.30000 & ． 40000 \\
\hline 1.2 & ． 63720 & ． \(3 \cdot 7012\) & ． \(97 \% 100\) & ． 47958 & 1.17465 & ．46551 & 1.20662 & －くらも心 & 1．35i0 1 & －3j5us \\
\hline 1.4 & ． 73673 & ．42531 & 1.05642 & －496E1 & 1.23038 & ．43931 & 1.333 ar & ． 37224 & ：．3¢688 & － 31574 \\
\hline 1.6 & ．79054 & ． 45403 & 1．12．98 & ．45514 & 1.28 ¢52 & ． 40978 & 1.30701 & ． 33891 & 1.41103 & － 2 －\(^{\text {a }} 70\) \\
\hline 1.8 & ． 34141 & ．47418 & 1.17455 & －46551 & 1.32350 & ． 39125 & 1.39241 & ． 30584 & 1.42337 & －257\％ \\
\hline 2．c & ． 89524 & ．48790 & 1．21．10 & ． 44944 & 1.35207 & ． 35503 & 1.41103 & ． 20440 & 1．44118 & ． 23229 \\
\hline 4.0 & 1.21910 & ． 44944 & 1．4i：03 & ． 26410 & 1.45040 & ． 13967 & 1．47611 & ． 15253 & 1.48462 & ． 22308 \\
\hline 6.0 & 1.35207 & ． 35503 & \(1.451,40\) & ． 19967 & 1.48107 & ． 13626 & 1.45927 & ． 10305 & 1.47310 & －caz76 \\
\hline 8.6 & 1.41103 & ． 29470 & 1.47 1．17 & ． 15253 & 1.48927 & ． 10305 & 1.49393 & ． 0 ／7u＇， & 1.47411 & ． 102020 \\
\hline 10.5 & 1.44115 & ． 23529 & 1.48402 & －12303 & 1.49310 & ．0¢21t． & 1．43611 & ． 06226 & 1.49151 & ． 0,4308 \\
\hline 20.6 & 1．4546？ & ． 12380 & 1.49 .111 & ． 062.26 & 1.49027 & ．04159 & 1.45942 & ． 03122 & 1.44933 & － 024.95 \\
\hline \(40 . C\) & 1.49611 & ． 06220 & \(1.40 \cdot 02\) & ． 01122 & 1.45931 & ． 02082 & 1.49970 & ．0156？ & 1.49784 & －U1750 \\
\hline 60.0 & 1.45827 & ． 04159 & 1.439127 & ． 32082 & 1．4598： & ．01379 & 1．1．9957 & ． 01042 & 1．495\％93 & －07：33 \\
\hline ec．c & 1.49302 & ．03122 & 1．49＇；1t & ． 01562 & 1.49789 & ． 01442 & 1.49974 & ． 0071 & 1．49096 & － －\(^{\text {ces }}\) 25 \\
\hline 1 co．c & 1.49933 & ．02430 & 1．49．94 & ．0：250 & 1.49973 & ．UCo33 & 1．449\％3 & ．octers & 1．49＊9 & －005co \\
\hline 500.0 & 1.45993 & ． 00500 & 1.49 .79 & ． 00250 & 1.50000 & ．00157 & \(1.500 \% 0\) & ． 00125 & 1.50000 & －00100 \\
\hline 1cco．c & 1.47999 & ．0c25c & 1.501 .00 & ． 00125 & 1.50000 & － 20 Cr 3 & 1．55009 & ．Oucez & 1.50600 & －0CJう \\
\hline ． 3 & ．t1473 & ． 31876 & ． 34.41 & ． 47418 & 1.03040 & ． 49852 & 1.17465 & ． \(4 \leqslant 051\) & 1.26415 & ． 42453 \\
\hline 1.1 & ．66220 & ． 36863 & ． 93.43 & ． 49594 & 1．13536 & ．48133 & 1.25535 & ．42soz & 1.52077 & － \(37 \leq 11\) \\
\hline \(s_{k}=1.5\) & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=1.2\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=1.5\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(5-2.0\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta-4.0\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(5-10.0\)} \\
\hline B & real & 1mag & real & imag & real & 1mag & real & Imag & real & imag \\
\hline ． 2 & ． 607 čo & ． 37012 & ．7¢く71 & ． 44118 & ．89C24 & ．487ac & 1.21910 & ．44．j44 & 1．441！ & ． 25527 \\
\hline ． 4 & ． 97960 & ． 44758 & 1．53．16 & ．49150 & 1.21910 & ． 44944 & 1.41153 & ． 2 －47！ & 1．4845？ & －1c30s \\
\hline － 6 & 1.17463 & ． 46551 & 1．2i．4．\({ }^{\text {a }}\) & －42453 & 1.35 cc 7 & ． 35503 & 1.43340 & ． 19947 & 1．40310 & － \(02: 76\) \\
\hline － & 1.26862 & ． 40870 & 1．35：07 & －3د503 & 1.41103 & － cestic \(^{\text {c }}\) & 1.67617 & ．15253 & 1.43611 & － 062 zS \\
\hline 1.0 & 1.35207 & ． 35503 & 1．4ci．02 & － 30000 & 1．14418 & ． 23525 & 1.434 .52 & ．12304 & 1.45751 & －3465 \\
\hline 1.2 & 1.39241 & ．309E6 & 1．4？ \(2 \cdot 37\) & ． 25758 & 1.45040 & ． 19967 & 1.44927 & ．10305 & 1．49527 & － 0 ¢198 \\
\hline 1.4 & 1.4196 .3 & ．？ 734 C & 1.44435 & －＜ž32 & 1．46，10 & ． 17305 & 1．45，209 & －Catje & 1.49673 & － 33.56 \\
\hline 1.6 & 1．43649 & ．2439 & 1．45．40 & ． 19967 & 1.47617 & ． 15253 & 1．443：3 & ．e7（s） & \(1.49 \% 07\) & －63：22 \\
\hline 1.0 & 1.44514 & ． 21711 & 1.461554 & ． 17505 & 1.48107 & ． 13624 & 1.45520 & ．cest & 1.49923 & ． 62175 \\
\hline 2.5 & 1.45340 & ． 19767 & 1.47197 & －16216 & 1.48442 & ．12304 & \(1.49 \in 11\) & －ceziós & 1．6933 & － \(2 \cdot 90\) \\
\hline 4.0 & 1.48927 & ． 12305 & 1．45：10 & ． 04276 & 1.49611 & ． 06226 & 1．45922 & ． 03122 & 1.49924 & －01250 \\
\hline 6.0 & 1.49520 & ． 20911 & 1.45 Sc 42 & ． 02538 & 1．49827 & ． 24159 & 1．409\％7 & ． \(0<602\) & 1.49793 & －cusiz \\
\hline c．e & 1.49129 & ． 03154 & 1．45i， \(\mathrm{c}^{7}\) & ． 04159 & 1.49402 & ． 03122 & 1.49976 & ．01362 & 1．49496 & －00035 \\
\hline 10.6 & 1.49827 & ．04159 & 1．490．0） & ． 03330 & 1．45930 & ． 22494 & 1.40934 & ．O1－00 & 1．47998 & － \\
\hline 20.6 & 1．45357 & ．02582 & 1.40472 & ． 21056 & 1.45594 & ．01＜5C & 1.45993 & －cce2s & 1.64097 & －コ2ごう \\
\hline 40.6 & 1.45939 & ． 01042 & \(1.45,93\) & － 0 ¢0 33 & 1．49796 &  & 1．455\％\％ & ．cicil2 & 1．5cos： & ． 00125 \\
\hline 5\％．C & 1．45945 & ． 00634 & 1．451991 & －． 05556 & 1.49793 & － 10417 & 1.50000 & －Cごvo & － 1.50000 & －00cs 3 \\
\hline d0． 2 & 1.49997 & －105 21 & 1.49998 & ． 00417 & 1．199349 & ．0031？ & 1．54000 & ．ccijs & 1．50000 & － 0008 \\
\hline 100．c & 1.45995 & ．20411 & 1.45437 & － 00333 & 1.45549 & ．\(\cup 0 口<c\) & 1．ちし心． & －riaj & －．．nsen & － 208 \\
\hline 500．c & 1．5cioe & ． 20983 & 1．jorso & ． 0 C067 & 1．50030 & ． 00055 & 1．5ccos & －Jclis & 1．30．30\％ & －ucijio \\
\hline 1eve． & 1.50000 & ． \(500 \% 2\) & 1.50 0，00 & － 30033 & 1.5 JcOa & ． 30025 & 1．500． & ．©cil？ & －．50000 & － 00003 \\
\hline ． 9 & 1.32350 & －33125 & 1.37537 & － 32569 & 1.42837 & ．257EE & 1．43137 & ．12023 & 1．49573 & － 55530 \\
\hline 1.1 & 1.37452 & ． 33120 & 1．41：40 & ． 27754 & 1.45085 & ． 21611 & 1.42725 & ． 11217 & 1.49194 & ． 04536 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{k}}=2.0\) & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta-0.2\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(5-0.4\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(5-0.6\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=0.8\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(5-1.0\)} \\
\hline B & real & imag & real & imag & real & imag & real & 1 mag & real & mag \\
\hline .2 & 1.00636 & ． 67949 & 1.02496 & ． 15801 & 1.05446 & ． 22693 & 1．C42a9 & ． 290 cos & 1．13193 & ． 36483 \\
\hline \(\cdot 4\) & 1.02496 & ． 15601 & \(1.09<09\) & ． 29078 & 1.18126 & ． 39012 & 1.29053 & ． 45403 & 1.39076 & ． 48759 \\
\hline ． 5 & 1.05446 & ． 22693 & 1.13126 & ． 39012 & 1.34141 & ． 47418 & 1.41960 & －4593a & \(1.59+16\) & ． 49180 \\
\hline ． 9 & 1．C92\％9 & ． 29024 & 1．29¢5¢ & ． 45403 & 1.47360 & ．497j8 & 1.62098 & ．465：4 & 1.7191 .9 & ． 44.74 \\
\hline 1．C & 1.13743 & ． 34483 & 1.39024 & ． 46750 & 1.59616 & ． 4913 C & 1.71910 & ． 44544 & 1．ccioo & ．40－20 \\
\hline 1.2 & 1.18726 & ． 39012 & 1.47960 & ． 49958 & 1.67463 & ． 46531 & 1.76602 & － 4 C470 & \(1.85 \geq 07\) & ． 35 －03 \\
\hline 1.4 & 1.23873 & ． 42531 & \(1.55,6.42\) & ． 49661 & 1.73250 & ． 43951 & 1．93302 & ． 37224 & 1．8ว¢я＂ & ． 31674 \\
\hline 1.6 & 1．2703\％ & ． 45403 & 1．02698 & ． 43514 & 1.78662 & ． 4097 C &  & －330＇9！ & \(1.41: 03\) & ． 23410 \\
\hline 1.0 & \(1.3414 i\) & ． 47410 & 1.67465 & ． 40351 & 1.82350 & ． 38125 & 1．59241 & － 3096 & 1.92537 & －25700 \\
\hline 2.0 & 1.39024 & ． 43786 & 1.71410 & ． 44944 & 1.85207 & ． 35503 & 1.91103 & － \(2 \pm 479\) & 1．94：13 & ． 25579 \\
\hline 4.0 & 1.71910 & ． 44944 & 1.91 .03 & ． 23470. & 1.95840 & ． 19957 & 1.97617 & －1525 3 & 1.99462 & ． \(17 \times 02\) \\
\hline 6.0 & 1.85207 & － 35503 & 1．95：40 & ． 19767 & 1.78107 & ． 13620 & 1.95977 & －10305 & 1.99310 & ． \(\mathbf{.} 0275\) \\
\hline 8.0 & 1.51103 & ． 24476 & \(1.97-17\) & ． 15253 & 1.70427 & ． 10305 & 1.993 .93 & ． 1776 & 1．94：11 & ． \(06: 226\) \\
\hline 10.0 & 1.94114 & ． 23529 & 1.78402 & ． 12308 & 1.99310 & ． 08276 & 1.79611 & －OL22\％ & 1.99751 & ． 04938 \\
\hline 20.0 & 1.98462 & ． 12308 & 1.77611 & ． 06226 & 1.99527 & ． 04259 & 1.79942 & －0312？ & 1．99938 & ． 02496 \\
\hline \(40 . \mathrm{C}\) & 1.99611 & ． 06222 & 1.99102 & ． 03122 & 1.99957 & ． 02082 & 1.999 i6 & ． 01562 & 1．79964 & ． 01250 \\
\hline 6 C ． & 1.99627 & ． 04159 & 1.79757 & ． 02002 & 1.99961 & ． 01395 & 1.99812 & － 01.102 & 1.99493 & －00－33 \\
\hline 80.0 & 1.99902 & ． 03122 & 1.79576 & ． 0156 ？ & 1.99983 & ． 01042 & 1.95994 & － 60701 & 1.79996 & ． 00025 \\
\hline 100.0 & 1.59938 & ． 02498 & 1.99484 & ． 01250 & 1.99993 & ． 00833 & 1．97596 & －Dutzs & 1.94948 & ．0us0！ \\
\hline 500.0 & 1.97998 & ． 00500 & 1.998199 & ． 02250 & ¢．00000 & ． 00167 & 2． 60000 & － 00125 & \(\underline{2.00000}\) & ． 00103 \\
\hline 1600.0 & 1.99999 & ． 60250 & 2.00000 & ． 30125 & 2.00000 & ．00043 & 2.00000 & － 0 cico & 2.00000 & ． 000050 \\
\hline & 1.11473 & ． 3187 C & 1.34141 & ． 47416 & 1.53540 & ． 49652 & 1.67465 & －40851 & 1.76415 & ． 42453 \\
\hline 1.1 & 1.16220 & ． 36863 & 1.436 .43 & ． 49594 & 1.63536 & ．48133 & 1.75595 & ． 4295 ？ & 1.82277 & ． 37071 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

TABLE C－3：DIGITAL COMPUTER OUTPUT FOR EQUATION（ 6.48 ）．

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \(S_{k}=1.5\) & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=0.6\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(5-0.8\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(5=1.0\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=2.2\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=1.4\)} \\
\hline B & real & 1 mag & real & imag & real & imag & real & imag & real & imag \\
\hline .2 & ． 34997 & ． 10400 & ． 36735 & ． 13603 & ． 37757 & ．16598 & － 39526 & ． 19352 & ．41487 & ． 21844 \\
\hline ． 4 & ． 39526 & ． \(1935{ }^{\circ}\) & ．43001 & ． 240154 & ．48097 & ． 27602 & ． 52705 & ． 30269 & ． 57197 & ． 32750 \\
\hline －\(\epsilon\) & ． 45817 & ． 26008 & ．52705 & ． 30309 & － \(5935{ }^{-1}\) & ． 32320 & ．633C1 & ． 333016 & ．70428 & ． 33120 \\
\hline ．\(\underbrace{\prime}\) & ． 52705 & ． 30269 & ． 61424 & ． 32918 & ．6881） & ． 33264 & ． 74132 & ． 32343 & ． 79360 & ． 30822 \\
\hline 1．C & ． 59350 & ． 32520 & ．08：15 & ． 33264 & ．7600C & ． 32000 & ． 81273 & ． 29903 & ．85134 & ． 27750 \\
\hline 1.2 & ． 65307 & ． 33306 & ． 74732 & ． 32343 & ． 81273 & －29963 & ． 85774 & ． 27313 & － 82921 & ． 24.316 \\
\hline 1.4 & ． 70428 & ． 33120 & －19300 & ． 3 ก522 & ． 85134 & ． 27750 & －88921 & ． 24816 & ． 91485 & － 22052 \\
\hline 1.6 & ． 74732 & ． 32343 & － 32.962 & ． 25079 & ． 9799 & ． 2562 C & －91174 & ．22j94 & ． 93280 & ． 2007 F \\
\hline \(1 . \varepsilon\) & ． 78310 & ． 31234 & ． 55114 & ． 27313 & ．90130 & ． 23609 & ．92827 & ． 20058 & －94575 & －18727 \\
\hline 7.0 & ． 21273 & ． 29963 & ． 37990 & ． 25620 & ． 91781 & ． 21918 & ． 94069 & ．18960 & ． 95537 & ． 166.02 \\
\hline 4.0 & ． 94069 & ．199日C & ． 76029 & ．1ヶE11 & ． 77736 & ． 12075 & ． 28411 & ． 10268 & ．98025 & ． 33771 \\
\hline 6.5 & ． 97227 & ．1331： & ．99411 & ． 10168 & ． 98974 & ．08205 & － \(9+2 \mathrm{~S} 4\) & ． 06070 & ． 99473 & ．05\％ \\
\hline 8.0 & ． 34411 & ． 1016 k & － 93 U97 & ． 07707 & ． 99417 & ． 06196 & ． 99596 & ．02117 & －94702 & ． 04444 \\
\hline 10.0 & － 98974 & ． 08205 & ． 9 9419 & ． 06196 & ． 99627 & ． 04972 & ． 99741 & ． 04120 & ． 79.009 & ．03j01 \\
\hline 20.6 & ． 99741 & ． 04150 & － 79 cos & ． 03118 & ． 89900 & ． 24496 & －95935 & ．02cel & ． 99952 & ． 01734 \\
\hline 4 C .0 & ． 99935 & ． 02061 & ．99463 & ． 01562 & ． 99977 & ． 01250 & ．97984 & ． 01041 & －э¢чз゙і & －00543 \\
\hline 60.0 & ． 59971 & ． 2138 c & ． 99934 & ． 01041 & ．99＇490 & ． 00833 & ． 499 ¢ 3 & ． 06694 & ． 99995 & ． 90595 \\
\hline 80.0 & －99984 & ． 01041 & ． 99491 & ．00781 & ． 99944 & ． 00625 & ． \(5997{ }^{\circ}\) & ．0cs21 & － 99 997 & ． 010440 \\
\hline 100.0 & －99990 & ． 000833 & ． 949194 & ． 00625 & ． 999 ＋6 & － .0 Scc & －S49\％） & ． 00417 & ．99490 & ． \(00357^{-}\) \\
\hline 500．c & 1.00000 & ． 20167 & 1．00：00 & ． 00125 & 1.00 cou & ． 00100 & 1.00000 & ． 0 ccas & 1.00000 & ． 00031 \\
\hline 1600.0 & 1.00000 & ． 00083 & 1.00060 & ． \(000 \div 2\) & 1．00000 & ． 0005 c & 1.00000 & ． 00042 & \(1.00600^{\circ}\) & ． 00.036 \\
\hline 9 & 55094 & ． 31612 & ．65307 & ． 33306 & ． 72678 & ． 32767 & ． 73310 & ． 31234 & ．82259 & ． 29301 \\
\hline 1.1 & ． 62427 & ． 33 C 63 & ． 71550 & ． 32912 & ． 78043 & ． 3103 C & ．53730 & ． 28635 & ．97219 & ． 26243 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{k}}=1.5\) & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta-1.6\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{5－2．8} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta-2.0\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=4.0\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta-10.0\)} \\
\hline B & real & 1 mag & real & imag & real & imag & real & imag & real & imag \\
\hline ． 2 & ． 43601 & ． 24064 & －45：17 & ． 26008 & ． 46097 & ． 27682 & ． 06815 & － 33264 & ． 91731 & ． 21913 \\
\hline ． 4 & ． 61424 & ． 32918 & ． 653.07 & ． 33306 & ． 48815 & ． 33264 & ． 8799 & ． 25620 & ． 97736 & ． 12075 \\
\hline ． 0 & ． 74732 & ． 32345 & ．78；10 & ． 31234 & ． 81273 & ． 29963 & ． 94069 & ． 1890 & ． 98974 & ．03235 \\
\hline ． 6 & ． 22962 & ． 29079 & ．85：74 & ． 27313 & ． 37540 & ． 25020 & ． 96527 & ． 14811 & ． 99419 & ． \(061 \%\) \\
\hline 1.0 & －87990 & ． 25620 & ．9C130 & －23669 & ． 91781 & ．21916 & ． 91736 & ． 12015 & ． 99627 & ．04972 \\
\hline 1.2 & ． 91174 & ． 27544 & ．97：27 & ． 20658 & ． 94064 & ． 1898 c ． & ． 93411 & ． 20168 & ． 99741 & ． 04150 \\
\hline 1.4 & ． 93280 & ．？ 20071 & ．94575 & ． 12227 & ． 95531 & ． 10652 & －93825 & ． 08771 & ． 99809 & ． 03561 \\
\hline 1.6 & ． 94730 & ． 17987 & ． 95166 & ． 16229 & －96529 & ． 14811 & ．990．71 & ． 07707 & ． 37854 & ． 03118 \\
\hline 1．8 & ． 95766 & ． 16259 & ． 96109 & ． 14647 & ．91227 & ． 13311 & ．99284 & ． 0 －S76 & ． 99 ¢セ4 & ． 22773 \\
\hline 2.0 & ． 96529 & ．14811 & ． 97.27 & ． 13311 & ． 97736 & ． 12075 & ． 99419 & ． 06195 & ． 99906 & ． 02496 \\
\hline 4.0 & ． 99697 & ． 07707 & ．99：34 & ． 06870 & ．79419 & ． 06176 & ． 99554 & ． 03118 & ． 99977 & ． \(01 \geq 30\) \\
\hline 6.0 & ． 99596 & ． 65177 & － 97680 & ． 04607 & ． 99741 & ． 24150 & ． 99935 & ． 02081 & ． 9990 & ． 00833 \\
\hline 8.5 & －99772 & ． 03893 & ． 59.20 & ． 03463 & ． 99854 & ． 03118 & ． 99963 & ． 01562 & ． 99994 & ． 00635 \\
\hline 10.0 & ． 99854 & ．03118 & ．954．04 & ． 02773 & ． 99906 & ． 22496 & ． 99977 & ． 01250 & ． 99996 & ． 00500 \\
\hline 20.0 & ． 99953 & ． 01562 & ． 94971 & ． 01388 & ．99977 & ． 01250 & ． 99994 & ． 00625 & ． 99999 & ． 00250 \\
\hline \(40 . \mathrm{C}\) & － 99991 & ． 00781 & ． 99793 & ． 00694 & ． 79994 & ． 00025 & ． 99999 & ． 00312 & 1.00000 & ． 00125 \\
\hline \(60 . \mathrm{c}\) & ． 99496 & ． \(\cos 21\) & ． 79997 & ． 00453 & ． 99997 & ． 20417 & ． 99999 & ． 00208 & 1．00000 & ． 00083 \\
\hline 80.6 & ．95995 & ．00391 & ． 99798 & ． 00347 & ． 99999 & ． .0312 & 1.00000 & ． 00156 & 1.00000 & ． 00062 \\
\hline 100.0 & ． 97999 & ． 00312 & ． 99499 & ． 00278 & ． 99999 & ． .0250 & 1.00000 & ． 00125 & 1.00000 & ． \(000<0\) \\
\hline j00．6 & 1.00000 & ． 00062 & 1．00：00 & ． 00056 & 1．0ccou & ． 20005 & 1.00000 & ． 00025 & 1.00000 & ． 00010 \\
\hline 1COC．C & 1.06000 & ． 00031 & 1．00600 & ． 00028 & 1．80000 & ． 00075 & 1.00600 & ． 006012 & 1.00000 & ． 00005 \\
\hline ． 9 & ． 85774 & ． 27312 & ．88733 & ． 25417 & ．90138 & ． 23659 & ．97227 & ． 13311 & ． 99540 & ． 05517 \\
\hline 1.1 & ． 89754 & ． 24043 & ． \(921 \% 35\) & ． 27084 & ． 93059 & ． 20361 & ．98118 & ． 11043 & ． 99672 & ． 04524 \\
\hline \(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{k}}=2.0\) & & 0.6 & & 0.8 & 5 & 1.0 & & 1.2 & & 1.4 \\
\hline \(\beta\) & real & Imag & real & 1 mag & real & 1mag & real & 1mag & real & imag \\
\hline ． 2 & ． 50716 & ． 05915 & ． 51248 & ． 07300 & ． 51523 & ． 09015 & ． 52723 & ． 11346 & ．53635 & ． 12782 \\
\hline ． 4 & －52723 & ． 11340 & ． 54544 & ． 14514 & ． 56697 & ． 17241 & ． 59363 & ． 15506 & ． 61937 & ．21315 \\
\hline ． 6 & ． 55737 & ． 13535 & ．99303 & ． 19506 & ．63235 & ． 22059 & ． 67011 & ． 23709 & ． 70585 & ． 24625 \\
\hline － 5 & ． 59363 & ． 17506 & ．64529 & ． 22701 & ． 69512 & ． 24390 & ．73980 & ． 24919 & ．77022 & ． \(24: 340\) \\
\hline 1.6 & ．63235 & ． 22050 & ． 59512 & ． 24390 & ．75COC & ． 2500 C & ． 79500 & ．24590 & － 3315 a & ． 23649 \\
\hline 1.2 & ． 67071 & ． 23709 & ． \(73 \rightarrow\) cio & ． 24979 & ．79508 & ． 2459 C & ． 83732 & ． 23425 & ． 85417 & ． 21975 \\
\hline 1.4 & ． 70683 & ． 24625 & －77：121 & ． 24.450 & ． 53105 & ． 23649 & － \(4 \leqslant 919\) & ． 21976 & ． 69073 & ． 20241 \\
\hline 1.6 & ． 73980 & ． 24979 & ． 31649 & ． 24257 & ．85－i55 & ． 22472 & ． 89331 & －？ 2465 & ． 91091 & －15612 \\
\hline 1．0 & ． 76920 & ． 24926 & － 32132 & ． 23425 & ． 8820 & ． 21226 & ． 91175 & － 3062 & ． 9319 A & －11143 \\
\hline 2.0 & ． 79503 & ． 24590 & ． 55055 & ． 27472 & ．9C000 & ． 20000 & ． 92604 & ． 11751 & ． 94344 & ． 15437 \\
\hline 4.0 & ． 92604 & ． 17751 & ． 951252 & ． 14235 & ． 97059 & ． 11765 & ． 97920 & ． 04983 & ． 93455 & ． 07653 \\
\hline 6.6 & ． 96419 & ． 12894 & － 97920 & ． 09983 & ． 98649 & ． 58108 & ． 49054 & ． 06813 & ． 99301 & ． 05569 \\
\hline 8．C & ． 97920 & ． 09983 & －9ceios & ．07626 & ． 99231 & ． 06154 & ．99463 & ．0515？ & ． 39605 & ． 04429 \\
\hline 10.0 & ． 96649 & ．0ヵ1 6 & －49：31 & ． 06154 & ． 99503 & ． 24950 & ． 99655 & ． 04132 & ． 99746 & ． 03 233 \\
\hline 20．6 & ．9965b & ． 0413 c & ．94．805 & .03113 & ． 99375 & ． 02494 & ． 99913 & ． 02080 & ． 99936 & ． \(91 / 83\) \\
\hline 40.0 & ． 93913 & ． 02080 & － 99 ソb1 & ． 01561 & ． 79969 & － 01249 & ． 99978 & ． 01041 & ． 999184 & －00：9\％3 \\
\hline 60.4 & ． 99961 & ． 01386 & － 3 ¢リフィ & ． 01041 & ．9996 & ． 00833 & ．97940 & ． \(000{ }^{\text {¢ }} 44\) & ．99743 & ． 60595 \\
\hline 80.0 & － 99978 & ． 01041 & － 79988 & ． 00781 & ．99992 & ． 000625 & ． 97995 & ． 00521 & ． 99996 & ． 00446 \\
\hline 100．c & － 59986. & ． 00533 & ．99．942 & ． 00625 & ． 99995 & ． 00505 & ． 95997 & ． 00417 & ． 99997 & ．003\％9 \\
\hline 500.4 & ． 99999 & ． 20167 & 1．00600 & ． 00125 & 1.00000 & ．00100 & 1.00000 & ．OUCid3 & 1.20000 & ． 00071 \\
\hline 1000.6 & 1.00000 & ． 000683 & 1.00800 & ． 000532 & 1.00000 & ．0005c & 1.00000 & ． 000642 & 1.00000 & .00036 \\
\hline ． 9 & ． 61206 & ． 20304 & ． 67071 & .23709 & ． 72376 & ． 24532 & ． 76920 & ． 24924 & －00677 & ． 24341 \\
\hline 1.1 & ． 65171 & ． 22987 & ． 71221 & ． 24797 & －77376 & ．？488？ & ． 217000 & ． 24007 & ． 65170 & ． \(22333{ }^{\circ}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

TASLE C－4：DIGITAL COMPUTER OUTPUT FOR EQUATION
（6．49）．
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \(S_{k}=2.0\) & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=1.6\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{5－1．8} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(5-2.0\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(5=4.0\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta-10.0\)} \\
\hline \(\beta\) & real & imag & real & imag & real & imag & real & imag & real & imag \\
\hline ． 2 & ． 54644 & ． 14514 & －53137 & ． 12935 & － \(56=47\) & ． 11241 & ．6．751？ & ． \(243.0 \%\) & －90：09 & ． 20 OCis \\
\hline ． 4 & ． 64.529 & ． 2270 － & ．61．71 & ． 23719 & －6け212 & － \(243 \dot{C}\) & －E59．5 & ． 26412 & ．+1.51 & ． 111105 \\
\hline ． 6 & ． 7398 c & ． 24475 & ． 76.120 & ． 24923 & ． 79503 & －入ム灾 & ． 9.2504 & ．17721 & ． 4 E．64 & ．1） \\
\hline － & －81549 & ． 34251 & －¢5／32 & ． 23425 & －555j & ． 42472 & ． 355. & ．14235 & －d9i31 & ．：）6174 \\
\hline 1.6 & －こっらっら & ． 22476 & － 8 ¢：0と & ． 21220 & － 00000 & － 1000 C & ． 776 & ．11705 & － 54.5 &  \\
\hline 1.2 & －と¢3」 & ． 2043 ： & －91115 & ． 17052 & －प＜604 & ． 1771 & ． 71930 & －Ci¢¢ 3 & － 40 ¢5s & ． 5413 i \\
\hline ？．4 & － 51571 & ． 13612 & － 4 i．76 & ．1714？ & ．9434\％ & －15437 & －9さ423 & －Cebj3 & ． 9414 C & －03）23 \\
\hline 1．6 & ． 9330 C & － 15946 & － \(74 \cdot 20\) & ． 15.443 & ．7553） & ． 14235 & ． 9 ¢998 & ． 01 cib & ． 97.00 & ． 3 S113 \\
\hline 1.5 & － 74627 & －： 3473 & ． 7 jcis 1 & ． 14030 & ． 1041.8 & ．17394 & ． 9100.4 & ．Stel3 & ．09c4？ & ． 0216 \\
\hline 2.0 & ． 95552 & ．14231， & －96．id & －12a＊4 & ． 97 C5\％ & － 11765 & ．90231 & ．06154 & － 39.15 & ． 22.484 \\
\hline \(4 . \mathrm{C}\) & －Sesti & ． 07620 & － 3 ¢0， & ． 06313 & ． 29231 & ． 06154 & －フヲダ」 & ．03113 & －97469 & ． 01.49 \\
\hline t．C & ． 49453 & ． 95150 & － 33.75 & ． 04590 & ． 7965 & －． 24138 & ． 94913 & －0zcer． & －47＋とし & － 6033 \\
\hline 9.8 & ． 99671 & ． 73 E3 & ．96：00 & ．13343 & ． 99905 & －6315 & －¢゙¢」1 & ． 0156 i & ． 944.12 & －Uuvis \\
\hline 10．L & －5sous & ．©3113 & ． 97.346 & ．02759 & ． 99275 & － 112454 & ． \(9+918\) & ．0124 & －99475 & ． 0 －\({ }^{\text {coj }}\) \\
\hline 20.0 & ． 7991 & ． 01261 & －99ヶ61 & － 01308 & ． 75909 & － 41249 & －9：392 & － \(\operatorname{cccos}{ }^{5}\) & －ग¢y49 & ．cose \\
\hline 40.0 & －9才ワッを & ． 00781 & ． 96.90 & ． 00694 & － 99.992 & －00625 & ．4，9．73 & ． \(1,1: 317\) & 1．0ncor． & ．03125 \\
\hline 60.1 & －9¢993 & ． 00521 & ． 39590 & ． 00463 & －95う97 & .00417 & －9\％らリア & －0c26？ & 1．00cno & ．00： 2 \\
\hline C．C．l & －99\％サ1 & ． 0039 ： & －7 \％リ & －U0347 & －0749\％ & ． 0 C512 & －cisiou & ． \(0 ⿰ ㇒ ⿻ 土 一 ⿱ 一 𫝀 口 15 t\) & 1．cc．jors & ．000： \\
\hline 100.0 & ． 99998 & ．0031： & ．37－995 & ． 00278 & ． 72947 & －\(\because 075\) & 1．00000 & ．0c125 & 1．00u00 & ．cu：c \\
\hline 505.0 & 1．cocos & ． 0 cot & 1．00：00 & －00056 & 1.00000 & － 00000 & 1．0ヶロこの & －ccicz & 1． 2 －nolo & ．00：21？ \\
\hline 1cco． & 1．cccor & － \(\operatorname{ccc} 31\) & 1．0ccio & － 30020 & 1.00000 & ． 00025 & 1．06Cこ & ．rccl？ & －．00300 & ．02045 \\
\hline ． 9 & － 83732 & ． 23422 & －3A－U5 & ． 22349 & － 3820.4 & － 21226 & ． 96418 & ．12994 & － 79370 & ．02\％58 \\
\hline 1.1 & ． 8779 c & ． 3147 C & ． 815 c 38 & － 20120 & ． 91435 & ． 19836 & ． 97544 & －1050s & －4989\％ & ． \(04>0.5\) \\
\hline \(S_{k}=3.0\) & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=0.6\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=0.8\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=1.0\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=1.2\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(5-1.4\)} \\
\hline S & real & imag & real & imag & real & 1mag & real & imag & real & 1mag \\
\hline ． 2 & ．66y74 & ． 22550 & －671，42 & － \(3 \pm 516\) & －6724） & －04307 & ． 514.79 & －0326？ & ． 67789 & －吹いこ 3 \\
\hline ． 4 & ． 67434 & ． 05200 & ．69：18 & － 069.92 & －fiveós & ． 08249 & －6．183 & ． 0 ¢ 676 & ． 19744 & ．10．，72 \\
\hline ． 6 & －6く4こ2 & ． .1564 & －69143 & －\(\cdot 1075\) & ． \(71 \ll{ }^{\text {ck }}\) & －11454 & ． 12904 & －13044 & ． 14024 & －1421） \\
\hline － & －E975 & － 57576 & －7： 100 & ． 12032 & －7404 & ． 13641 & ． 76323 & －15134 & ． 78.30 & ． 1.5 s \\
\hline 1.0 & ． 71 ¢¢4 & ． 11494 & ． 74.146 & ． 13.341 & ． 76473 & ． 15355 & ． 79675 & －1نごぐr & －त21s\％ & ． 160 cil \\
\hline 1.2 & .72909 & ． 13004 & － 7 fッン 3 & －1．134 & ．74675 & ． 16760 & － 4 ？ 3 & ． 10053 & ． 35114 & ． 10.30 \\
\hline 1.4 & ． 74.26 & ． 14210 & －7＝－je & ． 15950 & ． 22105 & ． 15627 & －65214 & － 16500 & ． 87605 &  \\
\hline 1．t & ． 76353 & ． 15134 & －P071？ & －1，2459 & .84407 & ． 16632 & －37306 & ． 1617 i & － 97650 & ． 15411 \\
\hline 1.0 & －7E¢47 & ． 15300 & －82．．23 & －10053 & ． 36339 & －15393 & ． 89153 & －13517 & ． \(91<19\) & ． 14450 \\
\hline 2.0 & ． 19675 & ． 16260 & － 8.4407 & －16632 & － 5 ¢CO？ & ． 15000 & ． 401637 & －14951 & ． \(92 \div 67\) & －13，7＝ \\
\hline \(4 . c\) & －पue31 & ． 14.981 & － 93 3\％\％ & －1：310 & ． 95040 & ． 10959 & ． 91594 & － 094 j & －97169 & －Usi3： \\
\hline 6.0 & － 35 csi & ． 11334 & ． 97654 & ． 010440 & － 7 － \(3+\) & ． 37043 & － \(9+513\) & ． 0065 & ．98，70 & － 0 － 105 \\
\hline 8.6 & ． 97034 & ． 09598 & － \(39 \% 4\) & ． 07403 & －90808 & －0SC3a & ． 94203 & － \(2>004\) & ． 99413 & － 54350 \\
\hline \(10 . \mathrm{C}\) & ． 9 26．37 & ． 27863 & － 94.06 & ． 06033 & \(.94<61\) & ． 3409 C & － \(7>4\)－7 7 & ．04103 & ．9022？ & －U3う31 \\
\hline \(20 . C\) & ． 29457 & ． 04103 & ． 79110 & －0307\％ & － 29014 & ． 32484 & ．99\％10 & －C2U75 & ． 99905 & .31101 \\
\hline 40.0 & ． 90970 & ．02375 & － 9 ¢イ\％ 27 & ． 01559 & ． 99953 & ． 31248 & － 9 ＇39 97 & ． 01041 & ．99976 & ．00：312 \\
\hline 60.0 & ． 99942 & －013世0 & － \(59 \% 67\) & ．0：041 & － 94.319 & －Oces & ． 949.6 & ．0c6s4 & ． 97.989 & －リワワワ \\
\hline 30.6 & ． 99967 & .01041 & ． 979.02 & － 00181 & ． 99788 & ． 00625 & －94－リ2 &  & ． 99.994 & ． 0.0445 \\
\hline 100.0 & －¢¢¢79 & －cca33 & － 97 － 08 & －Јن゙す25 & ．739．73 & ． 1050 C & － 390.5 & ． 02417 & ． 99.195 & ． 003351 \\
\hline \[
500.6
\] & －＇49\％39 & ． 00167 & 1.05000 & ． 00125 & 1.00000 & ． 30100 & 1．000c0 & －00003 & 1.00000 & －U0ír 71 \\
\hline \(1 \mathrm{COO} . \mathrm{C}\) & 1．coceo & －00083 & 1.020100 & .20002 & 1.00000 & －vés50 & 1.00000 & ． 00047 & 1．0030n & －U01）36 \\
\hline 1.5 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1 C 491 \\
& -12072
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
.10423
\] & ． 72409 & .130134
-14548 & ．75400 & ． 14706 & \[
.78047
\] & －1＞ 20 ， & \[
.30457
\] & \[
.16411
\] \\
\hline 1.1 & ． 12073 & ． 12288 & ． 75702 & ． 14548 & －7こ524 & － 15806 & ． 61214 & ．1C531 & ． 63772 & ． 15361 \\
\hline \(S_{k}=3.0\) & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=1.6\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=1.8\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(5-2.0\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=4.0\)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\(\zeta=10.0\)} \\
\hline \(\beta\) & real & imag & real & imag & real & Imag & real & imag & real & imag \\
\hline ． 2 & ． 60118 & － 26802 & －6frat & － 37564 & －60d80 & ． 03295 & ． 74043 & ． 13641 & ． 88000 & ． 16000 \\
\hline ． 4 & ． 71800 & ． 17032 & ． 72109 & ． 13004 & ． 74.445 & ． 23841 & ． 64407 & ．1E632 & ． 95690 &  \\
\hline ． 6 & ． 76353 & ．？ 2134 & ． 14.47 & ． 15506 & ． 79075 & ． 1626 C & ． 90637 & ．14501 & ． 95037 & ． 07843 \\
\hline ．\({ }^{\text {c }}\) & － 0 c 72 & ． 16459 & － 424.53 & ． 26853 & .9440 ？ & ． 16632 & ． 739.15 & ．12elc & －98s6z & ． 06038 \\
\hline 1．c & ． 84407 & ． 16032 & ． 86339 & ． 16393 & ． 88000 & ． 16000 & ． 95870 & ．1css9 & ． 99267 & ． 04420 \\
\hline 1.2 & ． 27366 & ． 16171 & ．89．5j & ． 15617 & ． 90637 & ．14921 & ． 97034 & ． 09470 & ． 9 ＇9467 & ． 44103 \\
\hline 1.4 & ． 89680 & ． 15411 & － 91279 & ． 14650 & ． 72567 & ． 13815 & ． 97704 & －Cd331 & ． 99622 & ．03，31 \\
\hline 1.4 & ． 91401 & ． 14540 & ．97－87 & ． 13657 & ． 23995 & －1281C & ． 92254 & ． 07406 & ． 99710 & ． 030298 \\
\hline 1.3 & －928E？ & ． 13657 & ． 94117 & ． 12708 & ． 95069 & ． 11834 & ． 98613 & ． 06655 & ． 29170 & ． 02759 \\
\hline 2．C & ． 93945 & ． 12410 & ． 95069 & ． 11834 & ． 95 ¢49 & ． 10959 & －jueso & －C6036 & ． 99814 & ． 02456 \\
\hline 4.6 & ． 53264 & .07400 & ． 9 9r． 13 & ． 06656 & ．98468 & ． \(\mathbf{.} 6036\) & ． 94710 & ．03C9E & ． 59953 & ． 017.45 \\
\hline 6.0 & ． 99206 & ． 05084 & ． 97369 & ． 24542 & ． 99487 & .04103 & ． 49870 & ． 02075 & ． 99979 & ． 00033 \\
\hline 8.0 & ． \(9954 \times\) & ． 03853 & ． 59.42 & ． 03435 & ． 99710 & ． .3098 & ． 95927 & ． 01557 & ． 94983 & ． 00625 \\
\hline 10.6 & ． 99710 & －C3092 & ． 99170 & － 02759 & ． 99814 & ．02486 & ． 99953 & ． 21248 & ． 99993 & ． 00500 \\
\hline 20．C & ． 99921 & ． 01559 & ． 97.742 & ． 12336 & ．99453 & ． 3124 c & ． 79595 & ．ccees & ． 99995 & .30250 \\
\hline 40.0 & ． 99982 & ． 20781 & － 99786 & ． 20694 & ． 99985 & ． 20425 & －75997 & ． 00317 & 1.00000 & ． 00125 \\
\hline 60.0 & ． 99992 & ． 00521 & － 77594 & ． 30453 & ． 95995 & － 0417 & ． 94977 & ． 0020 ？ & 1.00000 & ．00083 \\
\hline 80.0 & ． 99995 & ． 00391 & － 779 96 & ． 20347 & ． 95991 & ． 20312 & ． 97979 & ． 04156 & 1.00000 & ． 00062 \\
\hline 100.6 & ． 95977 & ． 20312 & －9¢¢9\％ & － 0.1278 & ． 95938 & ． 0025 C & 1.00000 & ．col25 & 1.00000 & － 0 coso \\
\hline 500.0 & 1． 10000 & ． 20065 & 1．00：00 & －00056 & 1.00000 & ． 02050 & 1． 1.0000 & ．00025 & 1.00000 & ． 00010 \\
\hline 1000.0 & 1． 1.0000 & ． 00031 & 1.00000 & ． 00028 & 1.00000 & ． 00025 & 1．ceoso & ．00c12 & 1.00000 & ． 00002 \\
\hline － 9 & .82653
.85975 & .16653
.16456 & .84013
.8744 & .16617
.10044 & .86339
.89422 & .16343
.15515 & ．95C67 & ． 11034 & ． 99099 & ． 03403 \\
\hline 1.1 & ． 85975 & .16456 & .87445 & .10044 & ． 89422 & ． 15515 & ． 96529 & ．16100 & ． 99391 & ． 04462 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

TABLE C－4：CONCLUDED．
are merely concerned with algebraic manipulations for the solutions of equations (6.37), (6.42), (6.48), and (6.49) for the appropriate variables.

Thrust Curve Definition
Chapter \(X\) discussed the integration of the equation
\[
\begin{equation*}
\ddot{\mathrm{y}}+2 \zeta \omega_{\mathrm{n}} \dot{\mathrm{y}}+\omega_{\mathrm{n}}^{2} \mathrm{y}=\omega_{\mathrm{n}}^{2} \mathrm{~T} / \mathrm{T}_{\text {rated }} \tag{10.5}
\end{equation*}
\]

This section is concerned with the appropriate computer solution. Since the velocity term was deleted from equation (10.5) during its discussion in Chapter \(X\), this equation may be written as
\[
\begin{align*}
& \ddot{y}+\omega_{n}^{2} y=\omega_{n}^{2} T_{i} / T_{\text {rated }}, \text { where }  \tag{C.1}\\
& T_{i}=a_{i} t^{3}+b_{i} t^{2}+c_{i} t+d_{i}^{*}\left(t_{i}<t<t_{i+1}\right) . \tag{C.2}
\end{align*}
\]

That is, the thrust curve is a continuous segmented group of cubics. Thus, for the i'th interval, reference 3 gives the particular solution as
\[
\begin{equation*}
y_{p}=a t^{3}+b t^{2}+\left(c-6 a / \omega_{n}^{2}\right)+\left(d-2 b / \omega_{n}^{2}\right) \tag{C.3}
\end{equation*}
\]

\footnotetext{
* The coefficients of equation (C.2) should not be associated with the coefficients used in equation (10.9).
}
(the dropping of the subscript \(i\) here should cause no confusion) and the complementary solution
\[
\begin{equation*}
y_{c}=A \sin \omega_{n} t+B \cos \omega_{n} t \tag{C.4}
\end{equation*}
\]

Thus the general solution is known. All that remains is to evaluate the coefficients \(A\) and \(B\). For this, the boundary values will be used. First, the velocity expression is found by differentiation of the general solution and is:
\[
\begin{equation*}
\dot{y}=3 a t^{2}+2 b t+\left(c-6 a / \omega_{n}^{2}\right)+A \omega_{n} \cos \omega_{n} t-B \omega_{n} \sin \omega_{n} t . \tag{C.5}
\end{equation*}
\]

The corresponding boundary conditions are:
\[
\begin{equation*}
\text { when } t=t_{1} \text {, then } y=y_{1} \text { and } \dot{y}=\dot{y}_{1} . \tag{C.6}
\end{equation*}
\]

With these equations, the coefficients \(A\) and \(B\) may be computed at any time \(t=t_{1}\). By substituting the boundary conditions into the equations of displacement and velocity and solving simultaneously, \(A\) and \(B\) are found to be
\[
\begin{aligned}
A & =f\left(y_{1}, t_{1}\right) \sin \omega_{n} t_{1}+\frac{1}{\omega_{n}} f\left(\dot{y}_{1}, \dot{t}_{1}\right) \cos \omega_{n} t_{1} \text { and (C.7a) } \\
B & =f\left(y_{1}, y_{1}\right) \cos \omega_{n} t_{1}-\frac{1}{\omega_{n}} f\left(\dot{y}_{1}, \dot{t}_{1}\right) \sin \omega_{n} t_{1} \text { where (C.7b) } \\
f\left(y_{1}, t_{1}\right) & =\bar{y}_{1}-a t_{1}^{3}-b t_{1}^{2}-\left(c-6 a / \omega_{n}^{2}\right) t_{1}-\left(d-2 b / \omega_{n}^{2}\right) \text { and }
\end{aligned}
\]
\(f\left(\dot{y}_{1}, \dot{t}_{1}\right)=\dot{y}_{1}-3 a t_{1}^{2}-2 b t_{1}-\left(c-6 a / \omega_{n}^{2}\right)\).

An IBM 7074 Digital Computer was used to solve for the maximum value of the displacement by a zero velocity iteration process. This was accomplished by first establishing the velocity equation, equation (C.5), by means of equations (C.7a) and (C.7b). Then an incrementally increased time was used to examine the velocity equation for sign changes. An iteration on the time at zero velocity was then accomplished. This time was then used to compute the maximum displacements. These maximums were compared and the peak excursion chosen. A plot of these then yields the desired TSTI diagram for a particular motor.

In general, several intervals were required to describe the thrust curve. The only complication that resulted was that of retaining the appropriate boundary conditions for calculation of the constants \(A\) and \(B\).

The flow chart for the above operation is given in Figure C-l. Figure \(\mathrm{C}-2\) gives the input data to the computer program. Finally, Table C-5 shows the FORTRAN compiler statements used in conjunction with the IBM 7074 Digital Computer.



Figure C-2: Computer Input.


```

        2 FORMAT (6E12.0)
        READ399,(A(J), B(J), C(J), D(J), J = 1,NN)
        READ 1, IW1,IW2,IDEL,TT,TDEL,ECR,TSTOP
        WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 24,1150
        WRITE OUTPUT TAPE 24,320
        BEGIN LOOP TO VARY FREQ
        DO 300 IW = IW1,IW2,IDEL
        XW=IW
        TST=TSTOP+1.0/XW
        W=2.0*3.14159*XW
        MN=0
        X=0.0
        DX=0.0
        T = 0.0
        MK=0
        K=0
        MT=1
        MN=1
        L=0
        XH=0.0
        JK=0
        GO TO 301
    16 T = T + TDEL
C SELECT PARTICULAL SUBCURVE
301 DO 400 M=1,NN
IF(T-TX(M))401,401,400
400 CONTINUE
4 0 1 ~ K = K + 1
LL=M
Table C-5: Continued (Page 2 of 6).

```
```

    IF(L)1008,10,1008
    C
        1008
    1001
    TEST FOR CHANGE OF SUBCURVE
    F(MN-M) 1CC1,10,1001
    XXT=T
    M=M-1
    T=TX(M)
    SET UP CONST. FOR X AND DX CALCULATION
    CON1= C(M) - 6.0*A(M)/(W*W)
    CON2= D(M) - 2.0*B(M)/(W*W)
    X1 = A(M)*T*T*T +B(M)*T*T + CON1*T +CON2
    DX1=3.C*A(M)*T*T+2.0*B(M)*T+CON1
    IF(MK)1007,1050,1007
    IF(L) 1009,1030,1009
    IF(MN-LL) 1006, 1007,1006
    DX = (DXI +A1*W*COSRF(W*T)-Bl*W*SINRF(W*T))/TT
    X =(XI + Al*SINRF(W*T)+Bl*COSRF(W*T))/TT
    CON1=C(LL)-6.O*A(LL)/(W*W)
    CON2=D(LL)-2.0*B(LL)/(W*W)
    X1=A(LL)*T*T*T+B(LL)*T*T+CON1*T+CON2
    DX1=3.0*A(LL)*T*T+2.0*3(LL)*T+CON1
    FXT=X*TT-X1
    FDXT=DX*TT -DXI
    CALCULATE NEW A AND B
    Bl= FXT*COSRF(W*T) - 1.0/W*FDXT*SINRF(W*T)
    Al=FXT*SINRF(W*T) + 1.0/W*FDXT*COSRF(W*T)
    IF(L) 1010,1011,1010
    AA(M)=A1
    BB}(M)=B
    L=L+1
    ```
Table 'C-5: Continued (Page 3 of 6).
```

                                    SLI=0.0
    T1l=0.0
GO TO 16
M=LL
SLl=DX
Tll=T
T=XXT
MN=M
AA(M)=Al
BB(M)=B1
CONI=C(M)-6.0*A(M)/(W*W)
CON2= D(M) - 2.O*B(M)/(W*W)
X1 = A(M)*T*T*T +B(M)*T*T + CON1*T +CON2
1007 X=(X]+AA(M)*SINRF}(W*T)+BR(M)*\operatorname{COSRF}(W*T))/T
DXI=3.0*A(M)*T*T+2.0*B(M)*T+CON 1
DX=(DXI+AA(M)*W*COSRF(W*T)-BB(M)*W*SINRF(W*T))/TT
11 IF(MK)315,309,315
SL2 = DX
SIGN=SL1*SL2
TEST FOR CHANGE OF SIGN IN SLOPE
IF(SENSE SWITCH 1)15,10000
1 0000 IF(SIGN) 14,1300,15
130U IF(K-2)315,15,315
15 T11=T12
SL1=SL2
IF(T12-TST)1100,1400,14C0
C SENSE SWITCH I ON PRINT X VS TIME AT PARTICULAR FREQ

```
    1010
C
        \(309-T 12=T\)
C
Table C-5: Continued (Page 4 of 6).



\author{
A P PEND IX D \\ INSTRUMENTATION
}

This appendix is a compilation of various components of instrumentation and support equipment which comprise the major elements of a rocket thrust stand. Also included is a discussion of the main elements of the simulator analog. Specific information is included on each instrument. The instrumentation chosen for this discussion does not necessarily represent the best choice for all applications but does depict the state of the art since it is used successfully in current rocket motor testing.

\section*{Accelerometers}

Several types of accelerometers are widely used for various measurements. The principal ones include strain gage, piezoelectric, piezoresistive (reference 25) and the servo-accelerometer (reference 26). Due to the rapid rise and long dwell time of rocket motors, an accelerometer must not only be accurate but possess a rather high frequency response and as important, D. C. readibility. Thus, the charge type accelerometers have a difficulty in meeting the stability requirements of rocket motor test measurements.

A rather old concept in accelerometers, yet one which sustains the highest resolution (into the D. C. range), is the Donner servo-type linear accelerometer. One of the
present disadvantages of this instrument is its low frequency response; however there should be a solution to this problem in the near future sufficient to satisfy thrust stand precision requirements. Table D-l lists the characteristics of one of these instruments from reference 26 . Figure D-1 is a block diagram showing the principle of operation of this accelercmeter.

The operation of the Donner accelerometer is based on the servo-loop feedback energizing a coil which nulls the displacement that the seismic mass attempts to undergo during acceleration. The output is proportional to the force requir-
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline ranges available maximum output & \(\pm\)\begin{tabular}{ll}
\(\pm\) \\
\(\pm\) \\
\hline 7.05 vg & to \\
\(\pm\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & into load resistances to 5 K ohms \\
\hline resolution & better than 0.0002 percent \\
\hline linearity & within 0.05 percent full scale \\
\hline repeatability & 0.01 percent full scale \\
\hline hysteresis & less than 0.02 percent full scale \\
\hline zero output & ```
less than }\pm0.05 percent ful
scale
``` \\
\hline natural frequency & 50 to 500 cps \\
\hline damping ratio & 0.4 critical \\
\hline cross-axis sensitivity & 0.002 g per g at full scale \\
\hline temperature sensitivity & less than \(0.01 \% /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) rise \\
\hline ambient temperature & \(-40^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) to \(+212^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\) \\
\hline range & \\
\hline ambient pressure range & 0 to 5 atmospheres \\
\hline humidity & hermetically sealed \\
\hline magnetic shielding & yes \\
\hline accelercmeter input & 6 ma at +15 VDC and 6 ma \\
\hline & at - \(15 \mathrm{VDC} \pm 15\) percent \\
\hline & regulation \\
\hline dimensions & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { approximately } \\
& \text { (oil īiled) }
\end{aligned} .7 \times 1.5 \times 3.0
\] \\
\hline Table D-1: Donner 4310 & Accelerometer Specifications. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


Figure D-1: Schematic Donner Accelerometer.
ed to null the motion.
One of the greatest problems facing acceleration measurements is the lack of high precision calibration techniques. For example, the best precision expected from any calibration technique is in the range of \(\pm 1.0\) percent. This is accomplished by the use of optical direct viewing (microscope) and interferometric methods. Table D-2 presents the estimated range of errors encountered in calibration by the use of current, widely known techniques (reference 24).

\section*{Force Transducers}

The fundamental element in a rocket motor thrust stand is the force (thrust) transducer or load cell. Load cells may contain crystal (piezoelectric)sensing elements or strain gages mounced on a stressed element. In general, the strain gage transducers are more popular because of their
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Method & Tilting Support & Centrifuge & Rectilinear Electrodynamic Calibrator & Physical Pendulum & Ballistic Pendulum \\
\hline input & constant acceleration & constant acceleration & sinusoidal displacement, velocity, or acceleration & transient displacement, velocity, or acceleration & transient velocity or acceleration \\
\hline amplitude & \(-g\) to +g & \(0-60,000 g\) & \[
\begin{gathered}
0-25 \mathrm{~g} \\
0-50 \mathrm{in} / \mathrm{sec} \\
0-.5 \mathrm{in}
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}
0-10 \mathrm{~g} \\
0-100 \\
\text { in } / \mathrm{sec}
\end{gathered}\right.
\] & 2500 g \\
\hline frequency & 0 & 0 & \(8-2000 \mathrm{cps}\) & . \(5-5 \mathrm{cps}\) & - \\
\hline pulse duration & - & - & - & - & 0.00035 to 0.001 sec \\
\hline maximum pick up weight & 10 pounds & \[
\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{lll}
100 & 1 \mathrm{~b} . & \text { at } \\
100 & \mathrm{~g} & \text { to } \\
1.0 & 1 \mathrm{~b} . & \text { at } \\
60,000 \mathrm{~g}
\end{array}\right.
\] & 2 pounds & 2 pounds & 1 pound \\
\hline estimated errors of input & \(\pm 0.0003 \mathrm{~g}\) & \(\pm 1.0 \%\) & \[
\begin{array}{r} 
\pm 1 \%(8-900 \mathrm{cps}) \\
\pm 2 \%(900- \\
2000 \mathrm{cps})
\end{array}
\] & \(\pm 2 \%\) & \(\pm 5 \%\) \\
\hline Table D-2: & timated Range & of Errors in & n Accelerometer & alibration. & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
stable bridge circuit and temjerature and bending compensation. Charge type instruments drain at low frequencies.

Figure D-2 shows calibration curves for two high performance force transducers (reference 27) obtained by dead weight force calibration.

Table D-3 shows the axial deflection at rated capacity and weight data for the Ormond Series 25 Load Cells.

The electrical sensitivity of force transducers usually falls near 0.003 MV per pound force.

\section*{Flexure Pivots}

A significant component which appears at the terminals of practically every thrust stand strut is the flexure pivot. The objective of this member is to remove static indeterminacy and hence coupling of forces between the load


carrying members. Thus, the ideal pivot has zero resisting moment to lateral motion about all axes yet sustains no compliance in axial translation.

Flexure pivots are superior to knife edges, ball and socket joints, and bearings for use in thrust stands since they are free from friction and chatter. They also are relatively quite rigid and highly reliable.

There are two types of flexure pivots which are commonly used: the universal flexure and the modular pivot. The first is a higher performance unit than the second since it has a common center of universal rotation. The latter, although not possessing the universal property, is less expensive and more easily installed. Also not all installations require the universal property. Stacking may be used to allow universal action of modular units. However, the center of motion becomes a three-dimensionally varying position.

Figure D-3 depicts the two types of flexures and some typical loading characteristics. The geometry of the pivots shown in this figure, as well as the performance, is not universal, although quite representative of high performance units.

Electrohydraulic Shakers and Associated Equipment
This discussion is concerned with the performance data of a device which may be used as the active member in a simulator thrust stand. The electrohydraulic shaker is not


the only unit which may be employed for this use. In fact, active member experimentation conducted in the past primarily considered the electrodynamic shaker device because of its high frequency response. Adversely, the high level D.C. type thrust produced by the rocket motor has consistently caused failure of attempts to employ the electrodynamic shaker for the use stated. The failure usually appeared in the form of a power supply overload.

The main argument in the past concerning the use of electrohydraulic exciters has been the low frequency response. However, as will be shown, the fairly wide frequency range attainable by these devices has apparently been overlooked. In fact, very high force, low stroke exciters seem to be approaching the frequency response characteristics of electrodynamic devices of equal force output. No doubt, for highly specialized use, the characteristics of electrohydraulic exciters could attain even higher performance.

Figure D-4 shows an operational schematic of an electrohydraulic exciter system from reference 28.

Figure D-5 shows the performance data for a particular slectrohydraulic exciter.

Due to the somewhat nonlinear characteristics of this type of exciter, some auxiliary equipment would be necessary for wide band frequency operation. Also, due to the various transfer functions within the thrust stand servo loop, there will be some extraneous amplification and attenuation.



For this reason, spectrum equilization will be necessary. Reference 28 describes a spectrum equilizer which may be used in conjunction with an electrohydraulic vibration exciter. The unit described is an MB Model ME 80/25 Manual Spectrum Equilizer. Some of its characteristics are as follows:
Range:
\(15 \mathrm{cps}-2 \mathrm{KC}\)

Number of frequency
band controls: 80

Unit band width: 25 cps

Calibration: \(\quad-20 \mathrm{db}\) to +20 db .

\section*{Amplifiers}

The amplifier is the basic element of an analog computer. Dependent on its mode of operation, it may be used as a summer, integrator, inverter or constant multiplier. Figure D-6 shows the basic components of a high gain opera-


Figure D-6: Operational D.C. Amplifier .
tional D. C. amplifier. The amplifier grid current is given by
\[
\begin{equation*}
i_{g}=i_{f b}+i_{i n}=\frac{e_{\text {out }}-e}{Z_{f b}}+\frac{e_{i n}-e}{Z_{i n}} \tag{D.1}
\end{equation*}
\]
and the amplifier gain is given by
\[
\begin{equation*}
A=-e_{\text {out }} / \mathrm{e} \text {. } \tag{D.2}
\end{equation*}
\]

The objectives in D. C. amplifier design are as follows:
1. Keep grid current ig small (approximately \(10^{-10}\) amps). This is done by increasing the input impedance \(Z_{\text {in }}\) to a very large value (around \(10^{-6}\) ohms).
2. Keep the amplifier gain quite high (approximately \(10^{8}\) at D. C.).
3. Retain linearity during the above processes. Next, since \(Z_{i n}\) and \(Z_{f b}\) are quite large, then for a particular end result, equation (D.1) may be said to approach zero. For the same result, \(e\) in equation (D.2) may also be seen to approaci zero. By substituting the second approximation into the first, it may be shown that
\[
\begin{equation*}
\frac{e_{\text {out }}}{e_{\text {in }}}=\frac{z_{\text {fb }}}{z_{\text {in }}} . \tag{D.3}
\end{equation*}
\]
(This result is very accurate as long as the three objectives
listed above are satisfied). Thus, equation (D.3) is the fundamental equation of servo amplifier design. It states simply that the accuracy and linearity of the system is not a function of the amplifier proper, but a function of the input and feedback impedance characteristics only (again, upon satisfaction of the objectives given above).

One other consideration that must be given the analog amplifier is that of drift compensation. Amplifiers usually contain several stages of amplification and hence are prone to drift with slight changes in any one stage (particularly the primary stage). If an integrator is present in this circuit, this could lead to disasterous results. Thus, a compensation must be made for drift. This is usually accomplished by a particular arrangement of an A. C. amplifier such that when the stray voltage appears at the grid, it is sensed and a drift compensation applied.

Some of the most accurate operational amplifiers obtainable are housed in the EAI Pace 231R Electronic Analog Computer (see Chapter VII). The characteristics of these units are:
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Minimum open loop gain: & \(4 \times 10^{7}\) (chopper stabilized) \\
Output voltage into 4000 & \\
\(\quad\)\begin{tabular}{ll} 
ohm load: & \(\pm 100\) volts \\
Maximum amplifier error: & 0.01 percent \\
Band width with unit
\end{tabular}
\end{tabular}

Maximum phase shift: \(\quad 0.1 \%\) to 100 cps
Drift: less than \(4 \mathrm{mv} / \mathrm{min}\).
Noise: less than 3 mv peak to peak at \(0-20 \mathrm{KC}\).

The amplifier is stable with any combination of feedback load as follows:

Feedback resistance: 0 - 10 meg
Feedback capacitance: 0 - 10 mfd
Load resistance down to 4000 ohms
Load capacitance up to 0.02 mfd .

\section*{Coefficient Potentiometers}

The coefficient potentiometers discussed in Chapter VII yield quite satisfactory results in analog circuitry. These potentiometers are present on the EAI Pace 231R Electronic Analog Computer console. They have the following characteristics:

10 turns to 30,000 ohms
Linearity: 0.5 percent
Dial: 1000 divisions with lock
Three-position calibration switch.

\section*{A P P E N D I X E}

THRUST CURVES AND MASS RATES

\section*{Thrust Curves}

Throughout the text of this dissertation reference has been made to various thrust curve characteristics which make rocket motor testing and evaluation quite difficult to perform. Figures E-l through E-3 show the results of actual rocket motor tests where various types of these problems introduced by the thrust curve characteristics were encountered. For example:

Figure E-l depicts the effect of rapid rise time on the thrust stand dynamics where the 28 cps ringing accounts for a 600 pound peak-to-peak (approximately) thrust stand ringing.

Figure Ew2 depicts the effect of thrust termination. The motor thrust drops from an indicated \(\div 13,500\) pounds to - 24,500 pounds in a fraction of a second. Of course, since stiand dynamics cannot be completely separated from the thrust force at the present time, the extremes may not be exact.

Figure E-3 shows an expansion of the thrust after termination. Chuffing is shown (which was not present in sea level tests of this motor). Also, a comparison is shown of the high sensitivity and high force level readout devices.




\section*{Rocket Motor Mass Measurement}

Several references were made throughout the text concerning the importance of mass measurement on simulation accuracy. Present day rocket motor testing is placing an accelerated emphasis on mass measurement. Not only is mass data important to space mission requirements, but also the results of test stand data may be jeopardized if a significant (and virtually unknown) gravitational load acts along an axis of measurement. Also, the effect of center of gravity movement is to change the thrust stand apparent calibration as well as vary the distribution of the gravitational loads.

Several methods are available for estimating the instantaneous propeliant mass of a solid rocket motor. Some of these are:
1. Direct weighing;
2. Internal ballistics (pressure method);
3. Continuous external excitation; and
4. Theoretical estimation based on propellent geometry. It is very difficult to estimate the accuracy of these methods since they are so much a function of the particular motor. Direct weighing is severly hampered by thrust misalignment. The internal ballistics method uses pressure measurements and by use of motor geometric properties predicts the mass rate of change. Rough estimates have placed these methods in the accuracy range of approximately five percent. Considerable effort has recently been spent on the investigation
of the external excitation method. This method employs a vibration shaker to excite a sprung rocket motor at its resonant frequency. By the use of the frequency variation required to sustain resonance, the mass may be calculated. Reference 30 estimates the accuracy of the external excitation method to be at least within two percent and predicts accuracies within one percent. However, the basis of the two percent reading was a considerably simplified computer analysis. The results of the actual rocket motor test conducted in conjunctisn with the computer analysis showed errors in the vicinity of five percent before firing and in the vicinity of fifteen percent (based on sharp drop-offs followed by rises which would indicate mass gain) during firing. Excellent accuracy was attained toward the end of the test.

The above discussions indicate that the state of the art in mass measurement still leaves something to be desired.from the viewpoint of force measurements and dynamics calculations. On the other hand, it is felt that present precision is sufficient for adequate functioning of the space vehicle simulator within the desired accuracy limits.

\section*{BIBLIOGRAPHY}
1. Barnes, L. T., and Goethert, B. H. Testing of Future Space Vehicles in Ground Test Facilities. A report presented to the AIAA Space Flight Testing Conference, at Palm Beach, Fla., March 18 - 20, 1963.
2. Sprouse, J. A., and McGregor, W. K. Investigation of Thrust Compensation Methods. AEDC TDR 63-85. Arnold Air Force Station, Tenn.: Arnold Engineering Development Center, August, 1963.
3. \(\qquad\) - Standard Mathematical Tables. llth ed. revised. Edited by C. D. Hodgman. Cleveland: Chemical Rubber Publishing Co., 1963.
4. Jacobsen, L. S., and Ayre, R. S. Engineering Vibrations. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1958.
5. Chestnut, H., and Mayer, R. W. Servomechanisms and Regulating System Design. Vol. I. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1951.
6. Eshbach, O. W. Handbook of Engineering Fundamentals. 2nd ed. revised. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1954.
7. Kármán, T., and Biot, M. A. Mathematical Methods in Engineering. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1940.
8. Inca Engineering Corporation. Research Studies and Modification of Thrust Measuring Systems. Progress reports on Contract AF 40 (600)-936. Arnold Air Force

Station, Tenn.: Arnold Engineering Development Center, May, 1961.
9. Barnes, L. T., and Goethert, B. H. "Testing Space Vehicles on the Ground," Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering, \(I\), No. 6 (July, 1963), 18 - 30.
10. Goethert, B. H. "Ground and Flight Testing," Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering, I, No. 10 (November, 1963), 54 - 69.
11. Conner, R. F., and Hyman, J. Jr. A Direct Thrust Measurement fiystem for Electrical Propulsion Devices. Preprint of a paper presented at the Instrument Society of America Conference, September 11 - 15; 1961.
12. R C A Service Company. Design Criteria for Aerospace Systems Environmental Chamber Mark I. Final technical report on Contract AF 40 (600) -900. Arnold Air Force Station, Tenn.: Arnold Engineering Development Center, October, 1960.
13. Den Hartog, J. P. Mechanical Vibrations. 4th ed. revised. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1956.
14. M B Electronics. M B Electronics Hydraulic Vibration Exciter System Specifications. M B Electronics Co., New Haven, Conn. (A Division of Textron Electronics, Inc.).
15. Vennard, J. K. Elementary Fluid Mechanics. 4th ed. revised. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1961.
16. Thompson, W. T. Mechanical Vibrations. 2nd ed. revised.

Englewood, N. J.: Prentice Hall, Inc., 1956.
17. Goldstein, H. Classical Mechanics. Reading, Mass.: Addison Wesley Publishing Co., 1959.
18. Sacks, S. L. Liquid Propellant Rocket Engine for Sled Propulsion Use. Report 0214-01-F. Azusa, Calif.: Aerojet General Corp., December, 1959.
19. \(\qquad\) - Personal interview with Z. B. Edwards, Arnold Engineering Development Center Engineer, November \(22,1963\).
20. Young; R. L. Selected Topics in Aerospace Technology. A compilation of lectures given at Arnold Center as part of the Work-Study Program: Summers of 1961-1962. Arnold Air Force Station, Tenn.: ARO, Ine.; July, 1963.
21. Smith, R. E. Jr. Testing Techniques for Small SolidPropellant Motors at Simulated High Altitude Conditions. Preprint of a paper presented at the llth Annual Meeting of the Joint Army - Navy - Air Force Solid Propellant Rocket Static Test Panel, at Palo Alto, Calif., October 17 - 19, 1962.
22. Ankeney, D. P., and Woods, C. E. Design Criteria for Large Accurate Solid-Propellant Static-Thrust Stands. NAVWEPS 8353 (NOTS TP 3240). China Lake, Calif.: U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, June, 1963.
23. Goethert, B. H. High Altitude and Space Simulation Testing. Reprint of a paper presented at the American Rocket Society Space Flight Report to the Nation

Conference, at New York, October 9 - 15, 1961.
24. Bouche, R. R. "Calibration of Shock and Vibration Pickups," The Magazine of Standards. Pasadena, Calif.: Endevco Corp., March, 1960.
25. Lovelace, D. E. Development and Application of a Piezoresistive Strain Gage Accelerometer. Reprint of a paper presented at the 1963 Instrument Society of America Conference, at Chicago, August, 1963.
26. Judge, H. R. Performance of Donner Linear Accelerometer, Model 4310. STL/TN-60-0000-09117. Los Angeles: Space Technology Laboratories, Inc., June, 1960.
27. Grmond, Inc. Load Cell Calibration Data, Technical Specification No. 1007. Sante Fe Springs, Calif.: Ormond Inc., August, 1962.
28. M B Electronics. Performance Specifications of M B Vibration Equipment. M B Electronics Co., New Haven, Corn. (A Division of Textron Electronics, Inc.).
29. Albrecht, W. D. "Stability from Bocie Diagrams." Product Analysis.
30. Elston, R. A. Description of a Control System for RocketMotor Mass Measurement. NAVWEPS 8354 (NOTS TP 3241). China Lake, Calif.: U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, June, 1963.```


[^0]:    * Chapter III goes more deeply into the effect of mission requirements on thrust stand design.

